

MEMORANDUM

Agenda Item No. 8(K)(1)

TO: Honorable Chairman Oliver G. Gilbert, III
and Members, Board of County Commissioners

DATE: July 2, 2024

FROM: Geri Bonzon-Keenan
County Attorney

SUBJECT: Resolution approving and authorizing the County Mayor to: (1) execute, in accordance with section 125.35, Florida Statutes, and subject to the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development's (HUD) approval, a 75-year ground lease (lease) with RGC Phase I, LLC, an affiliate of Housing Trust Group, LLC (HTG), related to the Development of Rainbow Village and Gwen Cherry 23 Public Housing Developments (project sites), in the total estimated amount of \$118,276,441.45; and a payment of 20 percent of the developer fees estimated at \$5,322,082.60; monthly Davis Bacon monitoring fees in the amount of \$1,700.00, estimated at \$34,000.00; and 30 percent of the net proceeds of the sale or refinance of the subject property; (2) execute a Master Development Agreement (MDA) with HTG, (3) exercise all provisions contained in the lease and MDA (4) subject to HUD's approval, execute all necessary rental assistance demonstration and/or mixed-finance agreements and all other documents related to the development; (5) submit a demolition and/or disposition application to HUD, if required; and (6) execute amendments to annual contributions contracts, if required

Resolution No. R-588-24

The accompanying resolution was prepared by the Public Housing and Community Development Department and placed on the agenda at the request of Prime Sponsor Commissioner Keon Hardemon.


Geri Bonzon-Keenan
County Attorney

GBK/jp

MDC001

Memorandum



Date: July 2, 2024

To: Honorable Chairman Oliver G. Gilbert, III
and Members, Board of County Commissioners

From: Daniella Levine Cava
Mayor 

Subject: Recommendation for Approval of the Execution of the Master Development Agreement with Housing Trust Group, LLC, and a 75-Year Ground Lease with RGC Phase I, LLC as Assignee of Rainbow Redevelopment, LLC, Pursuant to Request for Proposal (RFP) No. 01296, Redevelopment of County Properties Under the Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Program of Rainbow Village and Gwen Cherry 23C.

Executive Summary

On September 19, 2019, the County solicited proposals under Request for Proposal (RFP) No. 01296, Redevelopment of County Properties Under the Rental Assistance Demonstration Program for the Public Housing and Community Development Department (“Department”) for the redevelopment of County properties: Rainbow Village and Gwen Cherry 23C. On April 7, 2020, the Board of County Commissioners (“Board”) adopted Resolution No. R-297-20, which awarded Housing Trust Group, LLC (“HTG”) development rights of Rainbow Village and Gwen Cherry 23C (“project sites”) and authorized the County Mayor or County Mayor’s designee to execute a short-term Ground Lease Agreement with HTG or its affiliates for the provision of site control during the financing phase of the development process. Pursuant to that resolution, the County administration disclosed to the Board that it would return for further approvals of the permanent ground lease and master development agreement. Therefore, this item seeks the Board’s approval to authorize the County Mayor or County Mayor’s designee, subject to the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) approval, to execute a 75-Year Ground Lease Agreement (“lease”) and other related agreements with HTG’s assignee, RGC Phase I, LLC (“RGC”), that evidence and preserve site control as required by HUD and the Florida Housing Finance Corporation (FHFC) for the development of phase I of this redevelopment. Phase I is anticipated, over the course of the 75 years, to generate up to \$118,276,441.45 in revenue for the County inclusive of capitalized ground lease payments, developer fees, and percentage share of annual net cash flow. Additionally, this item seeks the Board’s approval to authorize the County Mayor or County Mayor’s designee to execute the Master Development Agreement (“MDA”) with HTG, and any agreements or documents as may be required by the HUD and FHFC.

Recommendation

It is recommended that the Board:

1. In accordance with section 125.35, Florida Statutes, and subject to HUD’s approval, approve and authorize the County Mayor or County Mayor’s designee to: (1) execute the lease with RGC to include a lump sum capitalized ground lease payment of \$3,100,000.00, which will be included as principal in a lessor note at an annual simple interest rate of one percent (1%) until Maturity Date, for a 30-year term, accruing approximately \$930,000.00 of interest through the lessor note term, for an estimated total collected amount at the end of the term of \$4,030,000.00; and (2) exercise all provisions contained therein, including, but not limited to, (a) termination and technical and non-substantive amendment provisions; (b) exercising right of first refusal option; (c) reviewing and approving documents, plans, any and all other requests required of, or allowed by, HTG, its sublessees or assignees, to be submitted to County; (d)

consenting to actions, events, and undertakings by RGC or extensions of time periods for which consent is required by County, including, but not limited to, extensions of time for the performance of any obligation by County; (e) execute any and all documents on behalf of County necessary or convenient to the foregoing approvals, consents, and appointments; (f) assisting RGC with and executing on behalf of the County any applications or other documents, needed to comply with applicable regulatory procedures and to secure financing, permits or other approvals to accomplish the construction of any and all improvements in and redevelopment of the project site; (g) executing joinders and consents to access agreements, for the purposes of granting any needed non-exclusive vehicular and/or pedestrian ingress and egress access routes and for any parking within and throughout the project; and (h) amending the lease to correct any typographical or non-material errors, to address revisions or supplements hereto of a non-material nature or to carry out the purposes of the lease.

2. Authorize the County Mayor or County Mayor's designee to execute the MDA with HTG and to exercise all provisions contained in the MDA, including, but not limited to: (a) termination of short term lease and technical and non-substantive amendment provisions; (b) reviewing and approving documents, plans, any and all other requests required of, or allowed by, HTG, its sublessees or assignees to be submitted to County; (c) consenting to actions, events, and undertakings by HTG or extensions of time periods for which consent is required by County, including, but not limited to, extensions of time for the performance of any obligation by County; (d) executing any and all documents on behalf of the County necessary or convenient to the foregoing approvals, consents, and appointments; (e) assisting HTG with and executing on behalf of the County any applications or other documents, needed to comply with applicable regulatory procedures and to secure financing, permits or other approvals to accomplish the construction of any and all improvements in and refurbishments of the property; (f) executing joinders and consents to easement and access agreements, for the purposes of granting any needed non-exclusive vehicular and/or pedestrian ingress and egress access routes and for any parking within and throughout the project; and (g) amending the MDA to correct any typographical or non-material errors, to address revisions or supplements hereto of a non-material nature or to carry out the purposes of the MDA. The MDA specifies the financial participation of the County in this redevelopment project inclusive of an annual share of 35 percent of all net distributable operating receipts characterized as net cash flow, on all Phases, financed with Low Income Housing Tax Credits (LIHTC) starting the first year of positive cash flow after payment of any deferred developer fees until the end of the lease term, estimated at \$108,890,358.85; and as established under the MDA, a payment of 20 percent of the developer fees estimated at \$5,322,082.60; monthly Davis Bacon monitoring fees estimated at \$34,000.00 (\$1,700 per month during construction period); and 30 percent of the net proceeds of the sale or refinance of the subject property;
3. Subject to HUD's approval, authorize the County Mayor or County Mayor's designee to execute any and all necessary Rental Assistance Demonstration program (RAD) and/or mixed-finance and related agreements and any and all other documents related to necessary for the development, management, and operation of the project sites;
4. Authorize the County Mayor or County Mayor's designee to submit a demolition and/or disposition application to HUD, if required, for the project for the purpose of demolishing and disposing of the existing building located on the project sites; and

5. Authorize the County Mayor or County Mayor's designee to execute amendments to annual contributions contracts (ACC), if required; to execute an agreement, release from declarations of trust, and any other documents on behalf of the County, subject HUD's approval; and to exercise amendments, modification, cancellations, and termination clauses.

Scope

The scope of this item is countywide in nature; however, the project sites are in District 3, which is represented by Commissioner Keon Hardemon.

Fiscal Impact/Funding Source

There will be a positive fiscal impact to the County for approving and executing the lease for Phase 1 of the project, and the MDA for the entire project which will result in revenue sharing and capital improvements to the project as further described below. For Phase 1, it is estimated that through the leasing of the project site, the County will receive a total estimated amount of \$118,276.441.45, inclusive of a capitalized lease payment that will be included as the principal in a lessor note at an annual simple interest rate of one percent (1%) until Maturity Date, for a 30-year term, accruing approximately \$930,000.00 of interest through the lessor note term, for an estimated total collected amount at the end of the term of \$4,030,000.00; an annual share of 35 percent of all net distributable operating receipts characterized as net cash flow, on all phases, financed with LIHTC starting the first year of positive cash flow after payment of any deferred developer fees until the end of the lease term estimated at \$108,890,358.85 for Phase 1. Further, as established under the MDA, it is estimated that the County will receive a consulting fee equal to 20 percent of any developer fee estimated at \$5,322,082.60. The County will also receive a monthly Davis Bacon monitoring fee in the amount of \$1,700.00, estimated at \$34,000.00 for Phase 1, and equitable distribution of the net proceeds of the sale or refinance of the subject property for Phase 1. For all phases, the positive fiscal impact will be proportionate to the unit mix, as specified in the MDA.

Track Record/Monitor

Alex R. Ballina, Director of the Department, is the project manager and Indira Rajkumar-Futch is the Procurement Contracting Manager.

Delegated Authority

Upon the approval of this item, the County Mayor or County Mayor's designee will be authorized to: (1) execute the lease, subject to HUD's approval, and (2) execute the MDA. The County Mayor or the County Mayor's designee will be further authorized to exercise all provisions contained in the lease, including, but not limited to, (a) termination and technical and non-substantive amendment provisions; (b) exercising right of first refusal option; (c) reviewing and approving documents, plans, any and all other requests required of, or allowed by, HTG, its sublessees or assignees, to be submitted to County; (d) consenting to actions, events, and undertakings by RGC or extensions of time periods for which consent is required by County, including, but not limited to, extensions of time for the performance of any obligation by County; (e) execute any and all documents on behalf of County necessary or convenient to the foregoing approvals, consents, and appointments; (f) assisting RGC with and executing on behalf of the County any applications or other documents, needed to comply with applicable regulatory procedures and to secure financing, permits or other approvals to accomplish the construction of any and all improvements in and redevelopment of the project site; (g) executing joinders and consents to access agreements, for the purposes of granting any needed non-exclusive vehicular and/or pedestrian ingress and egress access routes and for any parking within and throughout the project; and (h) amending the lease to correct any typographical or non-material errors, to address revisions or supplements hereto of a non-material nature

or to carry out the purposes of the lease. Further, the County Mayor or County Mayor's designee will be authorized to exercise all provisions contained in the MDA, including, but not limited to: (a) termination of short term lease and technical and non-substantive amendment provisions; (b) reviewing and approving documents, plans, any and all other requests required of, or allowed by, HTG, its sublessees or assignees to be submitted to County; (c) consenting to actions, events, and undertakings by HTG or extensions of time periods for which consent is required by County, including, but not limited to, extensions of time for the performance of any obligation by County; (d) executing any and all documents on behalf of the County necessary or convenient to the foregoing approvals, consents, and appointments; (e) assisting HTG with and executing on behalf of the County any applications or other documents, needed to comply with applicable regulatory procedures and to secure financing, permits or other approvals to accomplish the construction of any and all improvements in and refurbishments of the property; (f) executing joinders and consents to easement and access agreements, for the purposes of granting any needed non-exclusive vehicular and/or pedestrian ingress and egress access routes and for any parking within and throughout the project; and (g) amending the MDA to correct any typographical or non-material errors, to address revisions or supplements hereto of a non-material nature or to carry out the purposes of the MDA. Finally, the County Mayor or County Mayor's designee will be authorized to: (1) subject to HUD's approval, execute any and all necessary RAD and/or mixed-finance and related agreements and any and all other documents related to necessary for the development, management, and operation of the project sites; (2) submit a demolition and/or disposition application to HUD, if required, for the project sites for the purpose of demolishing and disposing of the existing building located on the project sites; and (3) execute amendments to annual contributions contracts, if required; to execute and agreement, release from declarations of trust, and any other documents on behalf of the County, subject HUD's approval, and to exercise amendments, modification, cancellations and termination clauses.

Background

The project sites are part of the County's effort to re-develop, modernize, and financially stabilize most of the County's public housing units through the RAD program, which is a federal program that allows public housing authorities to convert public housing, which have been facing significant federal funding decreases, to a more financially stable Section 8 project-based funding model. Through the RAD conversion process public housing can be modernized through redevelopment projects that are able to leverage additional financing from public and private sources, public housing units are replaced on a one-for-one basis, and current residents are provided with a guaranteed right to return along with other resident protection rights. In March 2019, the County obtained a portfolio award from HUD which allows the County to redevelop 6,426 of its existing public housing units, including the project sites, through the RAD conversion process. Subsequently, the County's portfolio award was amended to increase the total number of units converted through RAD to 7,718.

On April 7, 2020, the Board adopted Resolution No. R-297-20, which awarded site control to HTG through an 11-month Ground lease. Since the Board's adoption of Resolution No. R-297-20, HUD, in September 2022, issued a notice to all public housing agencies, including the County, and housing finance authorities, instructing them to avoid executing ground leases when a developer is seeking low-income tax credits or other funding because the execution of such leases would trigger a violation of the ACC with HUD and raise environmental concerns. Instead, according to HUD's instructions, the County Mayor or County Mayor's designee in accordance with Resolution No. R-297-20 executed options to enter into ground leases to preserve site control until such time as this item approving the lease could be presented to the Board.

Additionally, this item seeks authorization to execute the MDA. Pursuant to the MDA, HTG has agreed to construct a development that will consist of a minimum of 1,014 mixed-income units, which will replace the existing 136 public housing units. HTG has further agreed to provide certain community benefits which include a commitment by HTG to provide a minimum of 30 percent of new hires from Section 3 eligible residents as local construction and permanent hiring. In addition, the developer has committed to award a minimum of 30 percent of the construction subcontracts to certified Section 3, CBE, DBE, S/M/WBE, and Labor Surplus Area firms in the event HTG fails to comply with the community benefits requirements, then HTG will be required to pay liquidated damages to the County.

Expediting the approval process is consistent with the Department's need to provide assurances to HUD that the County is making significant progress on the RAD program. As required by the RAD program, the Department continues to explain the RAD program to residents to hear their concerns and to answer any questions. The Department is required by HUD and the Board's Rules of Procedures to have a series of at least four meetings with the community throughout the execution of the project. The Department has had a total of ten meetings with the community. The first meeting took place on October 9, 2018, and the second meeting happened on October 29th, 2018. The following meetings took place on June 30, 2021, at 4 p.m., June 30, 2021, at 5:30 p.m., October 1, 2021, December 7, 2022, October 19, 2022, 3:30 p.m. which was a pre-concept call with the residents, January 5, 2023, October 5, 2023, respectively. The last meeting took place on February 22, 2024, at 5:30 p.m. In addition, the Department requires that HTG establish a grievance and care procedure to address any of the resident's and community's concerns through the process of redeveloping the project sites.

Community Benefits Statement

The following are the benefits being provided by this project. In accordance with Ordinance No. 24-30, the following are the community benefits related to the development of the property:

(1) **Binding obligations and non-binding commitments to provide amenities, benefits, urban revitalization, cash incentives, or improvements to the community where the development is located, and benefits to adjacent or other communities affected by the development.**

The development is incorporating both affordable and market rate housing, a clubhouse, a resident library, Internet café with computers and free Wi-Fi access, retail, and homeownership opportunities amongst other amenities/benefits, all within the community. As part of the Resident Supportive Services Program, HTG will implement a resident supportive services program to be implemented within six months of the construction completion of Phase 1 and continue throughout future phases in partnership with The Mourning Family Foundation and the Overtown Youth Center or a comparable institution. The program will incorporate:

- Job readiness training
- Employment Assistance Program
- Job placement
- Credit counseling
- Budgeting
- GED course preparation
- Computer classes
- Life skills

- Long distance learning
- Independent living skills
- Family support coordinator assistance
- Parent and child home literacy program
- Entrepreneurship
- Nutrition education
- Adult literacy training
- Community activities

HTG will partner with Jessie Trice Community Health Center, Inc. (JTCHC) or a comparable institution for the provision of critical health services in the Rainbow Village community including dental care, family medicine, nutrition, HIV/AIDS services, Healthy Start programs, school-based health programs, community health promotions, pediatric services, and ancillary services.

HTG will also partner with New Horizons Community Mental Health Center, Inc. (NHCMHC) or a comparable institution for the provision of behavioral and mental healthcare to the Rainbow Village community.

Moreover, the project will create approximately 1,014 total apartments, of which 508 apartments will be exclusively for affordable housing (including 136 RAD units), and 506 apartments will be market rate housing. The County will derive a substantial income stream from the project.

(2) Funds that are contractually required to be invested into the Development and the community.

HTG is required to obtain the funding to finance the project development and construction, which is expected to cost approximately \$507,000,000.00 (which is calculating an approximate total development cost of \$500,000.00 per the total 1,014 units).

(3) Number and type of direct and indirect jobs, both temporary and permanent, anticipated to be created by the development, the wage benefit levels of each, and any apprentice or job training programs.

The number and type of direct and indirect jobs is estimated to be a minimum of 2,850. HTG is also required to comply with the federal Section 3 program, which requires that recipients of certain HUD financial assistance, to the greatest extent possible, provide training, employment, contracting and other economic opportunities to low- and very low-income persons, especially recipients of government assistance for housing, and to businesses that provide economic opportunities to low- and very low-income persons. Residents First Training and Employment Program applies, pursuant to section 2-11.17 of the Code of Miami-Dade County, Florida and Implementing Order No. 3-61. Additionally, the Davis-Bacon Wage Schedule in effect for Miami-Dade County. The project is expected to provide temporary construction jobs, including electricians, plumbers, general contractors, and permanent positions including property managers, security jobs, janitorial services, landscaping, and other maintenance personnel.

(4) Neighborhood amenities and infrastructure that will be created by the development, including streetscape improvements, green space, and park.

In addition, to the affordable and market rate housing, the project will provide the following neighborhood amenities and infrastructure: retail space, a homeownership program, and a resident library. HTG has agreed to complete the project, including the building and apartments, with all of the following development amenities:

- a. Clubhouse with full-size kitchen for entertaining
- b. Resident library
- c. Internet café with computers and free Wi-Fi access
- d. State-of-the-art fitness center
- e. Picturesque pool with lounge area
- f. Lobby art gallery showcasing local artists
- g. Controlled access to building, garage, and elevators
- h. Movie media theater
- i. Conference/meeting room
- j. Retail space
- k. Homeownership
- l. Guest and assigned parking
- m. A full-coverage security camera system
- n. Motion sensor and bright exterior lighting
- o. Shared kitchen incubator
- p. Park-like courtyards with shade trees and picnic/grill areas
- q. Community garden with a Farmers Market area
- r. Billiard room
- s. Business center with co-working spaces
- t. Concierge service for deliveries and transportation
- u. Bike and Jogging Paths, Fitness Stations and Bike Racks
- v. National Green Building Standard ®
- w. Pet Areas
- x. 24-hour emergency maintenance
- y. Professional, friendly on-site management
- z. Children's play area
- aa. Art in Public Spaces as required and fountains/water features
- bb. Compliance with the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards
- cc. Generator for community area kitchen(s) and rooms as required.

Apartment Amenities for each apartment will include the following:

- a. Modern open floorplans with large windows
- b. Larger unit sizes
- c. Contemporary kitchens, with ample cabinets
- d. Energy-efficient refrigerator, stove, and dishwasher
- e. Granite countertops
- f. Integrated HVAC/Smart Fan Systems
- g. Tile flooring
- h. Large closets

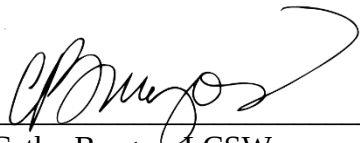
- i. Comfort-height bathroom vanities
- j. Mini blinds
- k. Generous double kitchen sinks
- l. Decorative glass pendant lights over kitchen bar
- m. Large impact windows and doors
- n. UFAS compliance
- o. Balcony with spectacular City views
- p. Full-size washer and dryer
- q. Electric water heaters
- r. Integrated HVAC/Smart Fans System

(5) Compliance, reporting, and monitoring of contractual requirements

HTG will provide all the reports necessary to monitor the development progress, construction, operations, and all proof of revenue generated by the project that supports the revenues belonging to the County.

(6) Consequences for failure to meet any contractual requirements and the County's remedies.

Failure of HTG to develop the project as required by the MDA, and/or any default activity, the County will have the right to terminate the lease and the MDA for default or request liquidated damages to the County.



Cathy Burgos, LCSW
Chief Community Services Officer

Memorandum



Date: June 7, 2024

To: Honorable Chairman Oliver G. Gilbert, III
and Members, Board of County Commissioners

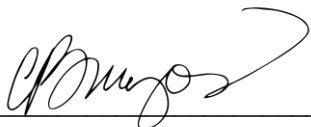
From: Alex R. Ballina, Director 
Public Housing and Community Development

Subject: Request to Process Late Departmental Agenda Item

I am Requesting that the Recommendation for Approval of the Execution of the Master Development Agreement with Housing Trust Group, LLC, and a 75-Year Ground Lease with RGC Phase I, LLC as Assignee of Rainbow Redevelopment, LLC, Pursuant to Request for Proposal (RFP) No. 01296, Redevelopment of County Properties Under the Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Program of Rainbow Village and Gwen Cherry 23C be processed for agenda placement during the June Committee Cycle.

Although this item did not meet the notice deadline and was provided to the Agenda Coordination Office late, the closing for this housing project is in late August and it is imperative that this item be heard during the June Committee cycle and by the full Board in July. All development documents and agreements must be reviewed, underwritten, and executed prior to the financial closing, which takes approximately one month to complete.

Therefore, please process the item notwithstanding that the 3-day rule may be applicable to it. I am aware that this item is subject to approval for placement on the agenda by the appropriate committee chairperson as well as the BCC Chairman, and review by the Office of the County Attorney.



Approved by Mayor or Mayor's Designee

Cathy Burgos

Print Name



Approved by Legislative Director or Designee

Nicole Tallman

Print Name

c: Geri Bonzon-Keenan, County Attorney
CAOagenda@miamidade.gov
Eugene Love, Agenda Coordinator



MEMORANDUM

(Revised)

TO: Honorable Chairman Oliver G. Gilbert, III
and Members, Board of County Commissioners

DATE: July 2, 2024

FROM: 
Gen Bonzon-Keenan
County Attorney

SUBJECT: Agenda Item No. 8(K)(1)

Please note any items checked.

- ☐ "3-Day Rule" for committees applicable if raised
- ☐ 6 weeks required between first reading and public hearing
- ☐ 4 weeks notification to municipal officials required prior to public hearing
- ☐ Decreases revenues or increases expenditures without balancing budget
- ☐ Budget required
- ☐ Statement of fiscal impact required
- ☐ Statement of social equity required
- ☐ Ordinance creating a new board requires detailed County Mayor's report for public hearing
- ☐ No committee review
- ☐ Applicable legislation requires more than a majority vote (i.e., 2/3's present ____, 2/3 membership ____, 3/5's ____, unanimous ____, CDMP 7 vote requirement per 2-116.1(3)(h) or (4)(c) ____, CDMP 2/3 vote requirement per 2-116.1(3)(h) or (4)(c) ____, or CDMP 9 vote requirement per 2-116.1(4)(c)(2) ____ to approve
- ☐ Current information regarding funding source, index code and available balance, and available capacity (if debt is contemplated) required

Approved _____ Mayor
Veto _____
Override _____

Agenda Item No. 8(K)(1)
7-2-24

RESOLUTION NO. _____ R-588-24

RESOLUTION APPROVING AND AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY MAYOR OR COUNTY MAYOR'S DESIGNEE TO: (1) EXECUTE, IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 125.35, FLORIDA STATUTES, AND SUBJECT TO THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT'S (HUD) APPROVAL, A 75-YEAR GROUND LEASE (LEASE) WITH RGC PHASE I, LLC, AN AFFILIATE OF HOUSING TRUST GROUP, LLC (HTG), RELATED TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF RAINBOW VILLAGE AND GWEN CHERRY 23 PUBLIC HOUSING DEVELOPMENTS (PROJECT SITES), IN THE TOTAL ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF \$118,276,441.45; AND A PAYMENT OF 20 PERCENT OF THE DEVELOPER FEES ESTIMATED AT \$5,322,082.60; MONTHLY DAVIS BACON MONITORING FEES IN THE AMOUNT OF \$1,700.00, ESTIMATED AT \$34,000.00; AND 30 PERCENT OF THE NET PROCEEDS OF THE SALE OR REFINANCE OF THE SUBJECT PROPERTY; (2) EXECUTE A MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT (MDA) WITH HTG, (3) EXERCISE ALL PROVISIONS CONTAINED IN THE LEASE AND MDA (4) SUBJECT TO HUD'S APPROVAL, EXECUTE ALL NECESSARY RENTAL ASSISTANCE DEMONSTRATION AND/OR MIXED-FINANCE AGREEMENTS AND ALL OTHER DOCUMENTS RELATED TO THE DEVELOPMENT; (5) SUBMIT A DEMOLITION AND/OR DISPOSITION APPLICATION TO HUD, IF REQUIRED; AND (6) EXECUTE AMENDMENTS TO ANNUAL CONTRIBUTIONS CONTRACTS, IF REQUIRED

WHEREAS, this Board desires to accomplish the purposes outlined in the accompanying memorandum, a copy of which is incorporated herein by reference,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA, that:

Section 1. The foregoing recital and accompanying memorandum are incorporated herein by reference.

Section 2. In accordance with section 125.35, Florida Statutes, and subject to the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development's (HUD) approval, this Board authorizes the County Mayor or County Mayor's designee to execute a 75-year ground lease ("lease") with RGC Phase I, LLC (RGC), an affiliate of Housing Trust Group, LLC (HTG) for the development of Rainbow Village and Gwen Cherry 23 Public Housing Developments ("project sites") HTG, in substantially the form attached hereto as Attachment "A" and incorporated herein by reference, in the total estimated amount of \$118,190,692.41, inclusive of a lump sum ground lease payment of \$3,100,000.00, which will be included as a principal in a lessor note at an interest rate of one percent for a 30 years term, accruing approximately \$929,852.16 of interest through the lessor note term, for an estimated total collected amount at the end of the term of \$4,029,852.16; an annual share of 35 percent of all net distributable operating receipts characterized as net cash flow on all phases financed with Low Income Housing Tax Credits starting the first year of positive cash flow after payment of any deferred developer fees until the end of the lease term, estimated at \$108,890,358.85; and as established under the master development agreement (MDA), a payment of 20 percent of the developer fees estimated at \$5,236,481.40; monthly Davis Bacon monitoring fees in the amount of \$1,700.00, estimated at \$34,000.00; and 30 percent of the net proceeds of the sale or refinance of the subject property. This Board further authorizes the County Mayor or County Mayor's designee to exercise all provisions contained in the lease, including, but not limited to, (a) termination and technical and non-substantive amendment provisions; (b) exercising right of first refusal option; (c) reviewing and approving documents, plans, any and all other requests required of, or allowed by, HTG, its sublessees or assignees, to be submitted to County; (d) consenting to actions, events, and undertakings by RGC or extensions of time periods for which consent is required by County,

including, but not limited to, extensions of time for the performance of any obligation by County; (e) executing any and all documents on behalf of County necessary or convenient to the foregoing approvals, consents, and appointments; (f) assisting RGC with and executing on behalf of the County any applications or other documents, needed to comply with applicable regulatory procedures and to secure financing, permits or other approvals to accomplish the construction of any and all improvements in and redevelopment of the project site; (g) executing joinders and consents to easement and access agreements, for the purposes of granting any needed non-exclusive vehicular and/or pedestrian ingress and egress access routes and for any parking within and throughout the project; and (h) amending the lease to correct any typographical or non-material errors, to address revisions or supplements hereto of a non-material nature or to carry out the purposes of the lease.

Section 3. This Board authorizes the County Mayor or County Mayor's designee to execute the MDA with HTG, in substantially the form attached hereto as Attachment "B" and incorporated herein by reference. This Board further authorizes the County Mayor or County Mayor's designee to exercise all provisions contained in the MDA, including, but not limited to: (a) termination of short term lease and technical and non-substantive amendment provisions; (b) reviewing and approving documents, plans, any and all other requests required of, or allowed by, HTG, its sublessees or assignees to be submitted to County; (c) consenting to actions, events, and undertakings by HTG or extensions of time periods for which consent is required by County, including, but not limited to, extensions of time for the performance of any obligation by County; (d) executing any and all documents on behalf of County necessary or convenient to the foregoing approvals, consents, and appointments; (e) assisting HTG with and executing on behalf of the County any applications or other documents, needed to comply with applicable regulatory

procedures and to secure financing, permits or other approvals to accomplish the construction of any and all improvements in and refurbishments of the property; (f) executing joinders and consents to easement and access agreements, for the purposes of granting any needed non-exclusive vehicular and/or pedestrian ingress and egress access routes and for any parking within and throughout the project; and (g) amending the MDA to correct any typographical or non-material errors, to address revisions or supplements hereto of a non-material nature or to carry out the purposes of the MDA.

Section 4. Subject to HUD's approval, this Board authorizes the County Mayor or County Mayor's designee to execute any and all necessary Rental Assistance Demonstration and/or mixed-finance and related agreements and any and all other documents necessary for the development, management, and operation of the project sites.

Section 5. This Board authorizes the County Mayor or the County Mayor's designee to submit a demolition and/or disposition application to HUD, if required, for the project sites for the purpose of demolishing and disposing of the existing building located on the project sites.

Section 6. This Board authorizes the County Mayor or County Mayor's designee to execute amendments to annual contributions contracts, if required; to execute any agreements, releases from declarations of trust, and any other documents on behalf of the County, subject to HUD's approval, and to exercise amendments, modification, cancellation, and termination clauses.

Section 7. This Board directs the County Mayor or County Mayor's designee to provide a copy of the lease or similar instrument to the Property Appraiser's Office.

Section 8. This Board directs the County Mayor or County Mayor's designee, pursuant to Resolution No. R-974-09, to record in the public record the lease or similar instrument, if required, and any document creating or reserving a real property interest in favor of the County,

and to provide a copy of such recorded instruments to the Clerk of the Board within 30 days of execution and final acceptance. This Board further directs the Clerk of the Board, pursuant to Resolution No. R-974-09, to attach and permanently store a recorded copy of any instrument provided in accordance herewith together with this resolution.

The foregoing resolution was offered by Commissioner **Danielle Cohen Higgins** , who moved its adoption. The motion was seconded by Commissioner **Kionne L. McGhee** and upon being put to a vote, the vote was as follows:

Oliver G. Gilbert, III, Chairman	aye		
Anthony Rodríguez, Vice Chairman	aye		
Marleine Bastien	aye	Juan Carlos Bermudez	aye
Kevin Marino Cabrera	aye	Sen. René García	aye
Roberto J. Gonzalez	aye	Keon Hardemon	aye
Danielle Cohen Higgins	aye	Eileen Higgins	absent
Kionne L. McGhee	aye	Raquel A. Regalado	aye
Micky Steinberg	aye		

The Chairperson thereupon declared this resolution duly passed and adopted this 2nd day of July, 2024. This resolution shall become effective upon the earlier of (1) 10 days after the date of its adoption unless vetoed by the County Mayor, and if vetoed, shall become effective only upon an override by this Board, or (2) approval by the County Mayor of this resolution and the filing of this approval with the Clerk of the Board.



MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA
BY ITS BOARD OF
COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

JUAN FERNANDEZ-BARQUIN, CLERK

By: Basia Pruna
Deputy Clerk

Approved by County Attorney as
to form and legal sufficiency.

Terrence A. Smith

ATTACHMENT A

GROUND LEASE

Dated as of _____, 2024

between

MIAMI-DADE COUNTY

Landlord

and

RGC Phase I, LLC

Tenant

GROUND LEASE

THIS GROUND LEASE ("Lease"), made as of _____, 2024 (the **Lease Date**) by and between **MIAMI-DADE COUNTY**, a political subdivision of the State of Florida and a "public housing agency" as defined in the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. §1437 *et seq.*, as amended) (**Landlord**) and **RGC Phase I, LLC** a Florida limited liability company (**Tenant**).

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Landlord is the owner of the Land (as defined below) consisting of certain real property located in Miami-Dade County, Florida, on which is located a portion of the public housing developments known as Rainbow Village and Gwen Cherry 23C (FLA 005-032 and 005-828).

WHEREAS, Tenant has proposed to newly construct a minimum of 310 mixed-income units which will replace the existing 84 public housing units; and

WHEREAS, Tenant intends to apply for various sources of private and public funding, which may include Low Income Housing Tax Credits (LIHTC) through the Florida Housing Finance Corporation (FHFC), and is required to meet certain requirements as a condition of being awarded such financing; and

WHEREAS, such application requires Tenant to present evidence of site control over the Land at the time of the application; and

WHEREAS, evidence of site control over the Land includes a ground lease; and

WHEREAS, Landlord and Tenant are willing to enter into this Lease of the Land conditioned on Tenant obtaining financing, which may include FHFC awarding Tenant LIHTC; and

WHEREAS, Landlord and Tenant are willing to enter into this Lease of the Land under RAD requirements pursuant to the March 2019 portfolio and the applied and/or approved CHAP with HUD, and requirements under HUD Disposition; and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual obligations of the parties set forth herein, Landlord and Tenant do hereby covenant and agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

1.1. Definitions.

The following terms shall have the following definitions in this Lease:

ACC means the Consolidated Annual Contributions Contract between HUD and Landlord as amended in relation to the Premises by the ACC Amendment.

ACC Amendment means the Mixed-Finance Amendment to Consolidated Annual Contributions Contract, dated on or about the Commencement Date, by Landlord and HUD, and incorporating the Public Housing Units, as the same may be further amended from time to time.

Act means the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. § 1437, *et seq.*), as amended from time to time, any successor legislation, and all implementing regulations issued thereunder or in furtherance thereof.

Applicable Public Housing Requirements means the Act, HUD regulations thereunder (and, to the extent applicable, any HUD-approved waivers of regulatory requirements), and all other Federal statutory, executive order, and regulatory requirements applicable to public housing, as such requirements now exist or as they may be amended from time to time; the ACC, and the ACC Amendment, as applicable to the Public Housing Units during the term thereof or the period required by law.

Bankruptcy Laws has the meaning set forth in Section 8.1(d).

Commencement Date means the date on which the Tenant closes on its construction financing for the rehabilitation, redevelopment or new construction, as applicable, of the Improvements and the sale or syndication of the LIHTC.

Declaration of Restrictive Covenants means any Use Agreement, Declaration or similar covenant in favor of HUD to be recorded against the Land prior to any leasehold mortgage and this leasehold which obligates Tenant and any successor in title to the Premises, including a successor in title by foreclosure or deed-in-lieu of foreclosure (or the leasehold equivalent), to maintain and operate the Premises in compliance with the Applicable Public Housing Requirements or the RAD Use Agreement, as applicable, for the period stated therein.

Development means the construction (or rehabilitation), maintenance and operation of the Premises in accordance with this Lease.

Environmental Assessments means the environmental studies and reports to be obtained by Tenant on or before the Commencement Date.

Environmental Laws means any present and future Federal, State or local law, ordinance, rule, regulation, permit, license or binding determination of any governmental authority relating to, imposing liability or standards concerning or otherwise addressing the protection of land, water, air or the environment, including, but not limited to: the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, 42 U.S.C. §9601 *et seq.* (**CERCLA**); the Resource, Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C. §6901 *et seq.* (**RCRA**); the Toxic Substances Control Act, 15 U.S.C. §2601 *et seq.* (**TOSCA**); the Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. §7401 *et seq.*; the Clean Water Act, 33 U.S.C. §1251 *et seq.* and any so-called “Superfund” or “Superlien” law; as each is from time to time amended and hereafter in effect.

Event of Default has the meaning set forth in Section 8.1.

Foreign Country of Concern means the People’s Republic of China, the Russian Federation, the Islamic Republic of Iran, the Democratic People’s Republic of Korea, the Republic of Cuba, the Venezuelan regime of Nicolás Maduro, or the Syrian Arab Republic, including any agency of or any other entity of significant control of such foreign country of concern.

Governing Documents means the Declaration of Restrictive Covenants, the ACC, ACC Amendment and the Regulatory and Operating Agreement. In the event of a conflict between the Regulatory and Operating Agreement and the ACC, ACC Amendment and Declaration of Restrictive Covenants, the ACC and the Declaration of Restrictive Covenants shall govern.

Hazardous Substances means (i) “hazardous substances” as defined by CERCLA or Section 311 of the Clean Water Act (33 USC § 1321), or listed pursuant to Section 307 of the Clean Water Act (33 USC § 1317); (ii) “hazardous wastes,” as defined by RCRA; (iii) any hazardous, dangerous or toxic chemical, waste, pollutant, material, element, contaminant or substance (“pollutant”) within the meaning of any Environmental Law prohibiting, limited or otherwise regulating the use, exposure, release, emission, discharge, generation, manufacture, sale, transport, handling, storage, treatment, reuse, presence, disposal or recycling of such pollutant; (iv) petroleum crude oil or fraction thereof; (v) any radioactive material, including any source, special nuclear or by-product material as defined in 42 U.S.C. §2011 et seq. and amendments thereto and reauthorizations thereof; (vi) asbestos-containing materials in any form or condition; (vii) polychlorinated biphenyls or polychlorinated biphenyl-containing materials in any form or condition; (viii) a “regulated substance” within the meaning of Subtitle I of RCRA, as amended from time to time and regulations promulgated thereunder; (ix) substances the presence of which requires notification, investigation or remediation under any Environmental Laws; (x) urea formaldehyde foam insulation or urea formaldehyde foam insulation-containing materials; (xi) lead-based paint or lead-based paint-containing materials; and (xii) radon or radon-containing or producing materials.

HUD means the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Improvements means all repairs, betterments, buildings and improvements hereafter constructed or rehabilitated on the Land, and any additional parking areas, walkways, landscaping, fencing or other amenities on the Land.

Land means that certain real property located in Miami-Dade County, legally described in Exhibit A, together with all easements, rights, privileges, licenses, covenants and other matters that benefit or burden the real property. The Land and the Improvements are sometimes referred to herein as the “**Project**”.

Landlord means Miami-Dade County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida and a “public housing agency” as defined in the Act.

Lease means this ground lease as the same shall be amended from time to time.

Lease Year means, in the case of the first lease year, the period from the Commencement Date through the last day of the 12th month of that year; thereafter, each successive twelve-calendar month period following the expiration of the first lease year of the Term; except that in the event of the termination of this Lease on any day other than the last day of a Lease Year then the last Lease Year of the Term shall be the period from the end of the preceding Lease Year to such date of termination.

Partial Taking has the meaning set forth in Section 6.2(d).

Operating Agreement means the Amended and Restated Operating Agreement of Tenant to be entered into on or about the Commencement Date and pursuant to which the Tenant’s equity investor (the “Investor”) will be admitted as a member of the Tenant.

Permitted Encumbrances means such recorded title matters as are disclosed pursuant to the title commitment to be obtained by Tenant pursuant to Section 7.1 and are not identified by Tenant as objectionable matters pursuant to the procedure provided in Section 7.3.

Personal Property means all fixtures (including, but not limited to, all heating, air conditioning, plumbing, lighting, communications and elevator fixtures), fittings, appliances, apparatus, equipment, machinery, chattels, building materials, and other property of every kind and nature whatsoever, and replacements and proceeds thereof, and additions thereto, now or at any time hereafter owned by Tenant, or in which Tenant has or shall have an interest, now or at any time hereafter affixed to, attached to, appurtenant to, located or placed upon, or used in any way in connection with the present and future complete and comfortable use, enjoyment or occupancy for operation and maintenance of the Premises, excepting any personal property or fixtures owned by any tenant (other than the Tenant) occupying the Premises and used by such tenant in the conduct of its business in the space occupied by it to the extent the same does not become the property of Tenant under the lease with such tenant or pursuant to applicable law.

Plans and Specifications means the plans and specifications for the Improvements to be constructed (or rehabilitated) on the Land by Tenant.

Premises means the Land, the Improvements and the Personal Property.

Public Housing Units means the existing units on the Premises regulated as public housing units in accordance with the Regulatory and Operating Agreement or the RAD Documents, as applicable. These public housing units will be converted to RAD units and Project-Based Voucher units, contingent on HUD approval, and thus all reference to Public Housing Units in this Lease is also covered by the definitions of RAD Units.

Project-Based Voucher (PBV) Program means a component of a public housing agency's (PHA's) Housing Choice Voucher (HCV) program. PHAs are not allocated additional funding for PBV units; the PHA uses its tenant-based voucher funding to allocate project-based units to a project. Projects are typically selected for PBVs through a competitive process managed by the PHA; although in certain cases projects may be selected non-competitively. These PBV's are independent of the project based vouchers allowed through RAD.

RAD Document means any document effectuating any part of RAD Requirements, including without limitation, a RAD Conversion Commitment, a RAD Use Agreement, and a RAD HAP Contract.

RAD HAP Contract means Housing Assistance Payments Contract(s) for project based vouchers in the form required by RAD Requirements.

RAD Program means HUD's Rental Assistance Demonstration program originally authorized by the Consolidated and Further Continuing Appropriations Act of 2012 (Public Law 112-55), as it may be re-authorized or amended, as further governed by HUD Notice H-2019-09, PIH-2019-23 (HA), Rental Assistance Demonstration Final Implementation-Revision 4, and any subsequent revisions thereto.

RAD Requirements means all requirements for the RAD Program applicable to Tenant as set forth in the RAD Documents and any other rules or regulations promulgated by HUD for the RAD Program.

RAD Unit means any of the 84 units on the Premises (or elsewhere if pursuant to a “transfer of assistance” approved by Landlord and HUD) to be converted and operated in accordance with RAD Requirements.

Regulatory Default has the meaning set forth in Section 8.5.

Rent means the amount payable by Tenant to Landlord pursuant to Section 3.1.

Sales Notice has the meaning set forth in Section 11.1.

Sales Offer has the meaning set forth in Section 11.2.

Sublessee means any sublessee to which Tenant subleases a portion of the ground leasehold estate created hereby, as provided in Section 5.7(b).

Taking means any taking of the title to, access to, or use of the Premises or any portion thereof by any governmental authority or any conveyance under the threat thereof, for any public, or quasi-public use or purpose. A Taking may be total or partial, permanent or temporary.

Tenant means RGC Phase I, LLC, a Florida limited liability company.

Term means a period of time commencing with the Lease Date and continuing until the date which is seventy-five (75) calendar years thereafter.

Total Taking has the meaning set forth in Section 6.2(c).

1.2. Interpretation.

The words “hereof,” “herein,” “hereunder,” and other words of similar import refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular Section, subsection or subdivision. Words of the masculine gender shall be deemed and construed to include correlative words of the feminine and neuter genders. Words importing the singular number shall include the plural and vice versa unless the context shall otherwise indicate.

1.3. Exhibits.

Exhibits to this Lease are incorporated by this reference and are to be construed as a part of this Lease.

ARTICLE II

PREMISES AND TERM

Landlord leases and demises to Tenant and its successors and assigns, subject to and with the benefit of the terms, covenants, conditions and provisions of this Lease, the Land for the Term unless sooner terminated in accordance with the provisions contained in this Lease.

ARTICLE III

CAPITALIZED PAYMENT

3.1. Capitalized Payment. Tenant covenants and agrees to pay to Landlord as rent under this Lease:

- (i) a one-time capitalized lease payment in the amount of \$3,100,000.00 (the “**Capitalized Payment**”), which amount is calculated by multiplying the number of units (i.e., 310) times \$10,000.00, and shall be paid as provided in a Promissory Note to be made, executed and delivered by Tenant to Landlord on or prior to the Commencement Date in the form attached as Exhibit “F” hereto (the “Note”)

Capitalized Payment: If greater or fewer than 310 units are constructed at the Premises, the Capitalized Payment shall be adjusted on a unit-for-unit basis. Payment shall be made payable to the Board of County Commissioners, c/o Public Housing and Community Development Department, 701 N.W. 1st Court, 16th Floor, Miami, Florida 33136, or at such other place and to such other person as Landlord may from time to time designate in writing, as set forth herein.

3.2. Surrender. Upon the expiration of this Lease by the passage of time or otherwise, Tenant will quietly yield, surrender and deliver up possession of the Premises to Landlord. In the event Tenant fails to vacate the Premises and remove such personal property as Tenant is allowed to remove from the Premises at the end of the Term, or at the earlier termination of this Lease, Landlord shall be deemed Tenant’s agent to remove such items from the Premises at Tenant’s sole cost and expense. Furthermore, should Tenant fail to vacate the Premises in accordance with the terms of this Lease at the end of the Term, or at the earlier termination of this Lease, the Tenant shall pay to Landlord a charge for each day of occupancy after expiration or termination of the Lease in an amount equal to 150% of Tenant’s Rent prorated on a daily basis. Such charge shall be in addition to any actual damages suffered by Landlord by Tenant’s failure to vacate the Premises, for which Tenant shall be fully liable, it being understood and agreed, however, that Tenant shall under no circumstances be liable to Landlord for any incidental, indirect, punitive or consequential damages (including, but not limited to, loss of revenue or anticipated profits).

3.3. Utilities. Tenant shall pay or cause to be paid all charges for water, gas, sewer, electricity, light, heat, other energy sources or power, telephone or other service used, rendered or supplied to Tenant in connection with the Premises.

3.4. Other. Tenant covenants to pay and discharge, when the same shall become due all other amounts, liabilities, and obligations which Tenant assumes or agrees to pay or discharge pursuant to this Lease, together with every fine, penalty, interest and cost which may be added for nonpayment or late payment thereof (provided that Tenant shall not be liable for any payment or portion thereof which Landlord is obligated to pay and which payment Landlord has failed to make when due); and, in the event of any failure by Tenant to pay or discharge the foregoing, Landlord shall have all the rights, powers and remedies provided herein, by law or otherwise in the case of nonpayment of Rent.

3.5. Taxes. Tenant understands and agrees that as a result of the Landlord’s fee ownership of the Premises, for State law purposes, the Premises may become exempt from any ad valorem taxes. Landlord represents to Tenant that any such exemption should remain in effect

notwithstanding that Landlord is entering into this Lease. However, during the Term of this Lease, should, for any reason whatsoever, the Premises become exempt and then again become subject to ad valorem taxes or any other real estate taxes, fees, impositions and/or charges imposed during the Term and any Extensions upon the Premises and the building and/or other improvements constructed on the Premises by Tenant ("Real Estate Taxes"), Tenant shall be required to pay all Real Estate Taxes, prior to delinquency without notice or demand and without set-off, abatement, suspension or deduction. In the event that the folio identification number applicable to the Premises shall also contain other property not specifically included in, or a part of, the Premises, then Tenant shall only be required to pay the portion of such taxes exclusively attributable to the Premises. In addition, Tenant shall be required to pay for any water, electric, sewer, telephone or other utility charges incurred by Tenant during the Term or any Extensions which are limited solely to the Premises and/or any structures and/or improvements thereon.

ARTICLE IV

INDEMNITY, LIENS AND INSURANCE

4.1. Indemnity for Tenant's Acts. Landlord shall continue to operate the Premises until the Commencement Date as provided in Section 5.1(b), below. From and after the Commencement Date, Tenant shall indemnify and hold harmless the Landlord and its officers, employees, agents and instrumentalities from any and all liability, losses or damages, including attorneys' fees and costs of defense, which the Landlord or its officers, employees, agents or instrumentalities may incur as a result of claims, demands, suits, causes of actions or proceedings of any kind or nature arising out of, relating to or resulting from the performance of this Lease by the Tenant or its employees, agents, servants, members, principals or subcontractors. Tenant shall pay all claims and losses in connection therewith and shall investigate and defend all claims, suits or actions of any kind or nature in the name of the Landlord, where applicable, including appellate proceedings, and shall pay all costs, judgments, and attorneys' fees which may issue thereon, provided, however, nothing herein contained shall obligate or hold Tenant responsible prior to the Commencement Date for any costs, expenses, claims or demands made by any party associated with the Premises or for any claims stemming from Landlord's and/or its officers', employees' or agents' misconduct or negligence, unless such costs, expenses, claims or demands arise from the acts or omissions of the Tenant, its agents, contractors, employees, members, or invitees. Tenant expressly understands and agrees that any insurance protection required by this Lease or otherwise provided by Tenant shall in no way limit the responsibility to indemnify, keep and save harmless and defend the Landlord or its officers, employees, agents and instrumentalities as herein provided.

4.2. Landlord's Environmental Responsibility and Representations.

(a) Except to the extent that an environmental condition is aggravated or exacerbated by the negligent or willful acts or omissions of Tenant, its agents or contractors, Tenant shall not be responsible under this Lease for any claims, losses, damages, liabilities, fines, penalties, charges, administrative and judicial proceedings and orders, judgments, remedial action requirements, enforcement action of any kind, and all costs and expenses incurred in connection therewith arising out of: (i) the presence of any Hazardous Substances in, on, over, or upon the Premises first affecting the Premises as of or prior to the Commencement Date, whether now known or unknown; or (ii) the failure of Landlord or its agents or contractors prior to the Commencement Date to comply with any Environmental Laws relating to the handling, treatment, presence, removal, storage, decontamination, cleanup, transportation or disposal of Hazardous Substances into, on, under or from the Premises at any time, whether or not such failure to comply was known or knowable, discovered or discoverable prior to the Commencement Date.

(b) Landlord represents and warrants to Tenant that, as of the date hereof:

1. except as may be referenced in the Environmental Assessments, and to the best of Landlord's actual knowledge, neither the Land nor any part thereof has been used for the disposal of refuse or waste, or for the generation, processing, storage, handling, treatment, transportation or disposal of any Hazardous Substances;
2. except as may be referenced in the Environmental Assessments, and to the best of Landlord's actual knowledge, no Hazardous Substances have been installed, used, stored, handled or located on or beneath the Land, which Hazardous Substances, if found on or beneath the Land, or improperly disposed of off of the Land, would subject the owner or occupant of the Premises to damages, penalties, liabilities or an obligation to perform any work, cleanup, removal, repair, construction, alteration, demolition, renovation or installation in or in connection with the Premises (**Environmental Cleanup Work**) in order to comply with any Environmental Laws;
3. except as may be referenced in the Environmental Assessments, and to the best of Landlord's actual knowledge, no notice from any governmental authority or any person has ever been served upon Landlord, its agents or employees, claiming any violation of any Environmental Law or any liability thereunder, or requiring or calling any attention to the need for any Environmental Cleanup Work on or in connection with the Premises, and neither Landlord, its agents or employees has ever been informed of any threatened or proposed serving of any such notice of violation or corrective work order; and
4. except as may be referenced in the Environmental Assessments, and to the best of Landlord's knowledge, no part of the Land is affected by any Hazardous Substances contamination, which for purposes hereof, shall mean: (i) the contamination of any improvements, facilities, soil, subsurface strata, ground water, ambient air, biota or other elements on or of the Land by Hazardous Substances, or (ii) the contamination of the buildings, facilities, soil, subsurface strata, ground water, ambient air, biota or other elements on, or of, any other property as a result of Hazardous Substances emanating from the Land.

4.3. Liens.

(a) Tenant agrees that it will not permit any mechanic's, materialmen's or other liens to stand against the Premises for work or materials furnished to Tenant it being provided, however, that Tenant shall have the right to contest the validity thereof. Tenant shall not have any right, authority or power to bind Landlord, the Premises or any other interest of the Landlord in the Premises and will pay or cause to be paid all costs and charges for work done by it or caused to be done by it, in or to the Premises, for any claim for labor or material or for any other charge or expense, lien or security interest incurred in connection with the development, construction or operation of the Improvements or any change, alteration or addition thereto. IN THE EVENT THAT ANY MECHANIC'S LIEN SHALL BE FILED, TENANT SHALL EITHER (A) PROCURE THE RELEASE OR DISCHARGE THEREOF WITHIN NINETY (90) DAYS EITHER BY PAYMENT OR IN SUCH OTHER MANNER AS MAY BE PRESCRIBED BY LAW OR (B) TRANSFER SUCH LIEN TO BOND WITHIN NINETY (90) DAYS FOLLOWING THE FILING THEREOF. NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT LANDLORD SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY LABOR, SERVICES OR MATERIALS FURNISHED OR TO BE FURNISHED TO THE TENANT OR TO ANYONE HOLDING ANY OF THE PREMISES THROUGH OR UNDER THE TENANT, AND THAT NO

MECHANICS' OR OTHER LIENS FOR ANY SUCH LABOR, SERVICES OR MATERIALS SHALL ATTACH TO OR AFFECT THE INTEREST OF THE LANDLORD IN AND TO ANY OF THE PREMISES. THE LANDLORD SHALL BE PERMITTED TO POST ANY NOTICES ON THE PREMISES REGARDING SUCH NON-LIABILITY OF THE LANDLORD.

(b) Tenant shall make, or cause to be made, prompt payment of all monies due and legally owing to all persons, firms, and corporations doing any work, furnishing any materials or supplies or renting any equipment to Tenant or any of its contractors or subcontractors in connection with the construction, reconstruction, furnishing, repair, maintenance or operation of the Premises, and in all events will bond or cause to be bonded, with surety companies reasonably satisfactory to Landlord, or pay or cause to be paid in full forthwith, any mechanic's, materialmen's or other lien or encumbrance that arises, whether due to the actions of Tenant or any person other than Landlord, against the Premises.

(c) Tenant shall have the right to contest any such lien or encumbrance by appropriate proceedings which shall prevent the collection of or other realization upon such lien or encumbrance so contested, and the sale, forfeiture or loss of the Premises to satisfy the same; provided that such contest shall not subject Landlord to the risk of any criminal liability or civil penalty, and provided further that Tenant shall give reasonable security to insure payment of such lien or encumbrance and to prevent any sale or forfeiture of the Premises by reason of such nonpayment, and Tenant hereby indemnifies Landlord for any such liability or penalty. Upon the termination after final appeal of any proceeding relating to any amount contested by Tenant pursuant to this Section 4.3, Tenant shall immediately pay any amount determined in such proceeding to be due, and in the event Tenant fails to make such payment, Landlord shall have the right after five (5) business days' notice to Tenant to make any such payment on behalf of Tenant and charge Tenant therefor.

(d) Nothing contained in this Lease shall be construed as constituting the consent or request of Landlord, expressed or implied, to or for the performance of any labor or services or the furnishing of any materials for construction, alteration, addition, repair or demolition of or to the Premises or of any part thereof.

4.4. Insurance Requirements.

Beginning on the Commencement Date and continuing until the expiration or earlier termination of the Term, Tenant shall at all times obtain and maintain, or cause to be maintained, insurance for Tenant and the Premises as described in Exhibit B.

ARTICLE V

USE OF PREMISES; COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND

5.1. Use; Covenants.

(a) Tenant and Landlord agree that Tenant shall construct or rehabilitate multifamily residential housing for low-income, family, elderly, disabled, special needs or other population and uses acceptable to the County on the Land after HUD's approval of Landlord's disposition application and/or all applicable RAD or mixed-finance agreements and documents.

(b) Tenant covenants, promises and agrees that during the Term of this Lease it shall not devote the Premises or any part thereof to uses other than those consistent with this Lease and the requirements of all applicable documents to be executed between Landlord and Tenant (collectively, the

"Landlord/Tenant Documents"). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing sentence, or the duration of the use restrictions applicable during the Term, Tenant covenants, promises and agrees that:

- (i) 149 of the units in the Premises will be set aside for occupancy by residents earning at or below 80% AMI.
- (iii) 161 of the units in the Premises will be set aside for occupancy by RAD/PBV and/or Sect. 8 units.
- (iv) It will (a) enter into the RAD HAP Contract when the same is presented by Landlord; (b) apply to Landlord for renewal of the RAD HAP Contract not later than ninety (90) days prior to the expiration of the RAD HAP Contract or any extension thereof, and (c) accept renewal of the RAD HAP Contract; and failure to do so will be considered a default under this Lease;
- (v) During the Term, Tenant will operate and maintain the RAD Units in accordance with the requirements of the RAD Program for so long as the RAD Use Agreement and RAD HAP Contract so require, except to the extent that any requirement may be specifically waived in writing by Landlord and/or HUD, as appropriate; and
- (vi) Neither the Improvements, nor any part thereof, may be demolished other than (1) in accordance with the RAD Requirements and with prior written approval of Landlord or (2) as part of a restoration from a casualty. Tenant is required to maintain insurance sufficient to cover full replacement of the Improvements and any shortfall shall be the sole obligation of the Tenant to fund.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, prior to the Commencement Date, the Tenant agrees that Landlord shall have a continued right of entry onto the Premises for the purposes of the Landlord's continued operation of the Improvements and maintenance of the Premises during the period prior to the Commencement Date. Landlord shall, during this period, continue to operate the Improvements in the manner in which Landlord has operated them prior to the Lease Date and shall be responsible for all aspects of maintaining, leasing, operating, insuring and administering the Premises. If, prior to the Commencement Date, the Premises is destroyed or damaged, or becomes subject to a taking by virtue of eminent domain, to any extent whatsoever, Tenant may, in its sole discretion, terminate this Lease by written notice to the Landlord, whereupon neither party hereto shall have any further rights or obligations hereunder.

(c) The provisions of the Applicable Public Housing and/or RAD Requirements and this Section 5.1 are intended to create a covenant running with the land and, subject to the terms and benefits of the Applicable Public Housing and/or RAD Requirements, to encumber and benefit the Premises and to bind for the Term Landlord and Tenant and each of their successors and assigns and all subsequent owners of the Premises, including, without limitation, any entity which succeeds to Tenant's interest in the Premises by foreclosure of any Permitted Leasehold Mortgage or instrument in lieu of foreclosure.

(d) In the event of a conflict between the RAD Requirements and this Lease, the RAD Requirements shall govern.

5.2. Residential Improvements.

(a) Tenant shall construct the Improvements on the Land in conformance with the Plans and Specifications. Tenant shall cause the Improvements to be substantially completed and placed in service

in accordance with the Landlord/Tenant Documents. Tenant shall construct the Improvements and make such other repairs, renovations and betterments to the Improvements as it may desire (provided that such renovations and betterments do not reduce the number of units or bedroom count at the Premises) all at its sole cost and expense, in accordance with (i) the Landlord/Tenant Documents and (ii) any mortgage encumbering the Tenant's leasehold estate, in a good and workmanlike manner, with new materials and equipment whose quality is at least equal to that of the initial Improvements, and in conformity with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, ordinances and regulations. Tenant shall apply for, prosecute, with reasonable diligence, procure or cause to be procured, all necessary approvals, permits, licenses or other authorizations required by applicable governmental authorities having jurisdiction over the Improvements for the construction and/or rehabilitation, development, zoning, use and occupation of the Improvements, including, without limitation, the laying out, installation, maintenance and replacing of the heating, ventilating, air conditioning, mechanical, electrical, elevator, and plumbing systems, fixtures, wires, pipes, conduits, equipment and appliances and water, gas, electric, telephone, drain and other utilities that are customary in developments of this type for use in supplying any such service to and upon the Premises. Landlord shall, without expense to Landlord absent consent therefor, cooperate with Tenant and assist Tenant in obtaining all required licenses, permits, authorizations and the like, and shall sign all papers and documents at any time needed in connection therewith, including without limitation, such instruments as may be required for the laying out, maintaining, repairing, replacing and using of such services or utilities. Any and all buildings, fixtures, improvements, trade fixtures and equipment placed in, on, or upon the Premises shall remain the sole and exclusive property of Tenant and its subtenants, notwithstanding their affixation to, annexation to, or incorporation into the Premises, until the termination of this Lease, at which time title to any such buildings, fixtures, Improvements trade fixtures and equipment that belong to Tenant shall vest in Landlord.

(b) Tenant shall take no action to effectuate any material amendments, modifications or any other alterations to the Development Proposals and applications, Plans and Specifications, or to increase the total number of RAD Units and/or other units, and/or other uses on the Land, unless authorized in accordance with the Landlord/Tenant Documents or otherwise approved by Landlord in writing and in advance.

5.3. Tenant's Obligations.

(a) Tenant shall, at its sole cost and expense, maintain the Premises, reasonable wear and tear excepted, and make repairs, restorations, and replacements to the Improvements, including without limitation the landscaping, irrigation, heating, ventilating, air conditioning, mechanical, electrical, elevator, and plumbing systems; structural roof, walls, floors and foundations; and the fixtures and appurtenances as and when needed to preserve them in good working order and condition, and regardless of whether the repairs, restorations, and replacements are ordinary or extraordinary, foreseeable or unforeseeable, capital or non-capital, or the fault or not the fault of Tenant, its agents, employees, invitees, visitors, and contractors. All such repairs, restorations, and replacements will be in quality and class, as elected by Tenant, either equal to or better than the original work or installations and shall be in accordance with all applicable building codes.

(b) Tenant may make any alterations, improvements, or additions to the Premises as Tenant may desire, if the alteration, improvement, or addition will not change the use of the Property as multifamily housing and/or mixed use and there is no resulting reduction in housing units required at the Property, or permanent reduction of Project amenities and such alterations, improvements or additions to the Premises comply with applicable law and do not impair the value of the Project. Tenant shall, prior to commencing any such actions, give notice to Landlord and provide Landlord with complete plans and specifications therefor.

(c) Tenant shall complete the Development in the Premises within the timeframes/milestones as described in Exhibit C as such timeframes/milestones may be extended by the Landlord. Exhibit C shall be updated on or before the Commencement Date.

5.4. Compliance with Law.

(a) Tenant shall, at its expense, perform all its activities on the Premises in compliance, and shall cause all occupants of any portion thereof to comply, with all applicable laws (including but not limited to section 255.05, Florida Statutes), ordinances, codes and regulations affecting the Premises or its uses, as the same may be administered by authorized governmental officials.

(b) Without limitation of the foregoing, but expressly subject to the provisions of Section 5.4, Tenant agrees to fulfill the responsibilities set forth below with respect to environmental matters:

1. Tenant shall operate the Premises in compliance with all Environmental Laws applicable to Tenant relative to the Premises and shall identify, secure and maintain all required governmental permits and licenses as may be necessary for the Premises. All required governmental permits and licenses issued to Tenant and associated with the Premises shall remain in effect or shall be renewed in a timely manner, and Tenant shall comply therewith and cause all third parties to comply therewith. All Hazardous Substances present, handled, generated or used on the Premises will be managed, transported and disposed of in a lawful manner. Tenant shall not knowingly permit the Premises or any portion thereof to be a site for the use, generation, treatment, manufacture, storage, disposal or transportation of Hazardous Substances, except in such amounts as are ordinarily used, stored or generated in similar projects, or otherwise knowingly permit the presence of Hazardous Substances in, on or under the Premises in violation of any applicable law.
2. Tenant shall promptly provide Landlord with copies of all forms, notices and other information concerning any releases, spills or other incidents relating to Hazardous Substances or any violations of Environmental Laws at or relating to the Premises upon discovery of such releases, spills or incidents, when received by Tenant from any government agency or other third party, or when and as supplied to any government agency or other third party.

5.5. Ownership of Improvements/Surrender of Premises.

At all times during the Term, Tenant shall be deemed to exclusively own the Improvements and the Personal Property for federal tax purposes, and Tenant alone shall be entitled to all of the tax attributes of ownership thereof, including, without limitation, the right to claim depreciation or cost recovery deductions and the right to claim the low-income housing tax credit described in Section 42 of the Code, with respect to the Improvements and the Personal Property, and Tenant shall have the right to amortize capital costs and to claim any other federal tax benefits attributable to the Improvements and the Personal Property. At the expiration or earlier termination of the Term of this Lease or any portion thereof, Tenant shall peaceably leave, quit and surrender the Premises, and the Improvements thereon (or the portion thereof so terminated), subject to the rights of tenants in possession of residential units under leases with Tenant, provided that such tenants are not in default thereunder and attorn to Landlord as their lessor. Upon such expiration or termination, the Premises (or portion thereof so terminated) shall become the sole property of

Landlord at no cost to Landlord and shall be free of all liens and encumbrances and in the condition set forth in Section 5.3 (consistent with prudent and appropriate property management and maintenance during the Term) and, in the event of a casualty, to the provisions of Article VI. Tenant acknowledges and agrees that upon the expiration or sooner termination of this Lease any and all rights and interests it may have either at law or in equity to the Premises shall immediately cease. Tenant and Landlord will establish Right of First Refusal, Right of First Offer, and Purchase Options for Landlord to be able to purchase the improvements or acquire the improvements.

5.6. Easements.

Landlord agrees that Landlord shall not unreasonably withhold or delay its consent, and shall join with Tenant from time to time during the Term in the granting of easements affecting the Premises which are for the purpose of providing utility services for the Premises. If any monetary consideration is received by Tenant as a result of the granting of any such easement, such consideration shall be paid to Landlord. As a condition precedent to the exercise by Tenant of any of the powers granted to Tenant in this Section, Tenant shall give notice to Landlord of the action to be taken, shall certify to Landlord, that in Tenant's opinion such action will not adversely affect either the market value of the Premises or the use of the Premises for the Development.

5.7. Transfer; Conveyance; Assignment.

(a) Except as otherwise permitted hereunder, Tenant agrees for itself and its successors and assigns in interest hereunder that it will not (1) assign this Lease or any of its rights under this Lease as to all or any portion of the Premises generally, or (2) make or permit any voluntary or involuntary total or partial sale, lease, assignment, conveyance, mortgage, pledge, encumbrance or other transfer of any or all of the Premises, or the Improvements, or the occupancy and use thereof, other than in accordance with the Applicable Public Housing and/or RAD Requirements and this Lease (including, but not limited to (i) any sale at foreclosure or by the execution of any judgment of any or all of Tenant's rights hereunder, or (ii) any transfer by operation of law), without first obtaining Landlord's express written consent thereto, which shall not be unreasonably withheld.

(b) If applicable, Tenant shall have the right to enter a sublease of any part of the premises (a "Sublease") to an entity that is affiliated with Tenant, subject to the approval and consent of Landlord, which will not be unreasonably withheld. Additionally, no Sublease shall relieve Tenant of any obligations under the terms of this Lease unless a release is granted by Landlord. Additionally, each Sublease must be for a use compatible with the standards and requirements set forth in this Section 5 or for low-income or special needs affordable housing. Tenant must give written notice to Landlord specifying the name and address of any Sublessee to which all notices required by this Lease shall be sent, and a copy of the Sublease. Tenant shall provide Landlord with copies of all Subleases entered into. Landlord agrees to grant Non-Disturbance Agreements for any Sublessee which will provide that in the event of a termination of this Lease which applies to the portion of the Premises covered by such Sublease, due to an Event of Default committed by the Tenant, such Sublessee will not be disturbed and will be allowed to continue peacefully in possession directly under this Lease as the successor tenant, provided that the Sublessee shall be in compliance with the terms and conditions of its Sublease; and the Sublessee shall agree to attorn to Landlord. Landlord further agrees that it will grant such assurances to such Sublessee so long as it remains in compliance with the terms of its Sublease, and provided further that any such Sublease does not extend beyond the expiration of the Term of this Lease.

(c) In the event Tenant's Sublessee is successful in obtaining LIHTC for that portion of the Premises which is subject to the Sublease, but Tenant is not successful in obtaining LIHTC for the portion

of the property not subleased and remaining subject to this Lease, Landlord and Tenant agree to modify this Lease so as to make it a direct lease between Landlord and the Sublessee, for the subleased Premises.

5.8. Creating Sustainable Buildings.

- (1) (a) The proposed improvements are subject to the County's Sustainable Buildings Program provisions in Chapter 9 of the Code of Miami-Dade County, Sections 9-71 through 9-75 together with Miami-Dade County Implementing Order IO 8-8, as managed by Miami-Dade County Office of Resilience within the Regulatory and Economic Resources Department. The Tenant shall design the Development to be consistent with a Silver certification rating from the U.S. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design ("LEED") as required by County Implementing Order 8-8. Pursuant to Implementing Order 8-8, the requirement for applying the appropriate LEED Silver standard may be modified due to special circumstances of the Development. Such modification shall be for the express purpose of ensuring the use of the most appropriate or relevant rating standard, and shall not, in any way, exempt the requirement to apply green building practices to the maximum extent possible. This substitution process shall be administered by and through the County's Office of Resilience Sustainability Manager.

The LEED Silver certification or designation relative to the Development is outlined by the U.S. Green Building Council. The Tenant agrees to regularly provide Landlord with copies of any and all records and/or reports (including but not limited to any approvals, rejections and/or comments) from the neutral and independent third-party reviewing the Development relative to the LEED Silver designation from the U.S. Green Building Council or certification from the NGBS.

Further, the LEED Silver certification or designation or NGBS certification is a description or label designed to establish the level of energy efficiency and sustainability for Buildings and Improvements of the overall Development; and should substantially improve the "normal" or "regular" energy efficiency and indoor air quality for the overall Development. Beyond these environmentally responsible steps, Tenant specifically agrees to consider additional steps or means to improve and/or protect the environment with regard to the Development, and to inform Landlord of any and all such additional methods or ways that Tenant will utilize "green building standards" in the design and construction of the overall Development in an effort to achieve the important goals of creating a healthy place to work as well as an environmentally responsible development in the community. Tenant's decision whether to incorporate or adopt any such additional steps or means shall be made in Tenant's sole and absolute discretion. Other specific requirements include:

Energy-efficient reflective roofs or green roofs are also specifically required per Miami-Dade County Resolution No. R-1103-10; and

Electric Vehicle (EV) charging stations are required per Miami-Dade County Resolution No. R-1101-15.

5.9. Sea Level Rise and Heat Resilience.

In accordance with Miami Dade Board of County Commissioners (BCC) Resolution R-451-14, the Tenant shall be required to consider sea level rise projections and potential

impacts as best estimated at the time of the Projects, using regionally consistent unified sea level rise projections and sea level rise data mapping websites, during all project phases including but not limited to planning, design, and construction, to ensure that the Projects will function properly for fifty (50) years or the design life of the projects, whichever is greater.

The Tenant shall provide a comprehensive landscape plan for all open spaces that meets or exceeds the minimum standards described in the Miami-Dade County Landscaping Ordinance Chapters 18A and 18B and aligns with the Landscape Manual, while also complying with any municipal landscape code requirements, in a way that reduces building energy use intensity, aids onsite stormwater management, and expands existing tree canopy to increase community resilience to extreme heat while also enhancing overall appearance. In accordance with CDMP Policy LU-8I, the Tenant is encouraged to incorporate additional heat mitigation elements into the project including porous pavements, cool roofs, and high albedo surfaces. The Tenant will be required to consult with all appropriate County departments and plans will need to be in accordance with Miami-Dade County Implementing Order IO 8-8 and approved by Miami Dade PHCD Department.

5.10. E-Verify Requirements.

The Developer shall comply with the requirements of E-Verify as more fully described in Exhibit D attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

5.11. Safety Standards and Regulations.

The Tenant shall be required to comply with the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requirements. Precautions shall always be exercised for the protection of persons and property. The equipment being offered by the Tenant shall be the most recent model available. Any optional components which are required in accordance with the specifications of the project shall be considered standard equipment for the purposes of this lease. Demonstrator models will not be accepted. Omission of any essential detail from the specifications of the project does not relieve the Tenant from furnishing a complete unit. The equipment shall conform to all applicable Federal (including OSHA), State, and local safety requirements. All components (whether primary or ancillary) of the delivered equipment shall be in accordance with current Society of Automotive Engineering (SAE) standards and recommended practices, as applicable. The engineering, materials, and workmanship associated with the Tenant's performance hereunder shall exhibit a high-level of quality and appearance consistent with or exceeding industry standards.

The Tenant, Contractor and Sub-Contractors performing services under this lease shall conform to all relevant OSHA requirements, Federal, State and County regulations, and County department's safety procedures during the course of such effort. Any fines levied by the abovementioned authorities for failure to comply with these requirements shall be borne solely by the responsible Tenant. Furthermore, the Federal "Right to Know" Regulation implemented by OSHA requires employers to inform their employees of any toxic substances which they may be exposed to in the workplace, and to provide training in safe handling practices and emergency procedures. It also requires notification to local fire departments of the location and characteristics of all toxic substances regularly present in the workplace. Accordingly, the Tenant performing under this lease shall

provide two complete sets of Material Safety Data Sheets to each County Department utilizing the awarded products. This information should be provided at the time when the initial delivery is made, on a department-by-department basis. For additional information on the Federal Right to Know Regulation, contact OSHA at <https://www.osha.gov/>.

ARTICLE VI

CASUALTY AND TAKING

6.1. Casualty.

Casualty Damage. In the event the Premises should be destroyed or damaged by fire, windstorm, or other casualty to the extent that the Premises is rendered unfit for the intended purpose of Tenant, Tenant may cancel this Lease after thirty (30) days notice to Landlord, but only after removing any trash and/or debris therefrom, subject to the terms and provisions of any Permitted Leasehold Mortgage. If the Premises is partially damaged due to any other reason than the causes described immediately above, but the Premises is not rendered unusable for Tenant's purposes subject to the terms and provisions of any Permitted Leasehold Mortgage, the same shall be repaired by Tenant to the extent Tenant receives sufficient proceeds to complete such repairs from its insurance carrier under its insurance policy. Any such repairs will be completed within a reasonable time after receipt of such proceeds. If the damage to the Premises shall be so extensive as to render it unusable for Tenant's purposes but shall nonetheless be capable of being repaired within One Hundred Twenty (120) days, subject to the terms and provisions of any Permitted Leasehold Mortgage the damage shall be repaired with due diligence by Tenant to the extent Tenant receives sufficient proceeds under its insurance policy to complete such repairs. In the event that a nearby structure(s) or improvement(s) is damaged or destroyed due to Tenant's negligence, Tenant shall be solely liable and responsible to repair and/or compensate the owner for such damage or loss.

Notwithstanding anything contained in this Section 6.1, or otherwise in this Lease to the contrary, as long as the Tenant's leasehold interest is encumbered by any Permitted Leasehold Mortgage, this Lease shall not be terminated by Landlord or Tenant in the event that the Premises is partially or totally destroyed, and, in the event of such partial or total destruction, all insurance proceeds from casualty insurance as provided herein shall be paid to and held by the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee, or an insurance trustee selected by the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee to be used for the purpose of restoration or repair of the Premises. Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee shall have the right to participate in adjustment of losses as to casualty insurance proceeds and any settlement discussion relating to casualty or condemnation.

6.2. Taking.

(a) Notice of Taking. Upon receipt by either Landlord or Tenant of any notice of Taking, or the institution of any proceedings for Taking the Premises, or any portion thereof, the party receiving such notice shall promptly give notice thereof to the other, and such other party may also appear in such proceeding and may be represented by an attorney.

(b) Award. Subject to the terms of the Permitted Leasehold Mortgages (as defined in Section 8.9), the Landlord and the Tenant agree that, in the event of a Taking that does not result in the termination of this Lease pursuant to Section 6.2(c) or 6.2(d), this Lease shall continue in effect as to the

remainder of the Premises, and the net amounts owed or paid to the Landlord or pursuant to any agreement with any condemning authority which has been made in settlement of any proceeding relating to a Taking, less any costs and expenses incurred by the Landlord in collecting such award or payment (the "Award") will be disbursed in accordance with Section 6.2(c) or 6.2(d) (as the case may be) to the Landlord and/or Tenant. The Tenant and, to the extent permitted by law, any Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee, shall have the right to participate in negotiations of and to approve any such settlement with a condemning authority (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld).

(c) Total Taking. In the event of a permanent Taking of the fee simple interest or title of the Premises, or control of the entire leasehold estate hereunder (a "Total Taking"), this Lease shall thereupon terminate as of the effective date of such Total Taking, without liability or further recourse to the parties, provided that each party shall remain liable for any obligations required to be performed prior to the effective date of such termination and for any other obligations under this Lease which are expressly intended to survive termination. The Taking of any portion of the Improvements, fifteen percent (15%) or more of the then existing parking area, the loss of the rights of ingress and egress as then established or the loss of rights to use the Easement, shall be, at Tenant's election, but not exclusively considered, such a substantial taking as would render the use of the Premises not suitable for Tenant's use. Notwithstanding any provision of the Lease or by operation of law that leasehold improvements may be or shall become the property of Landlord at the termination of the Lease, the loss of the building and other improvements paid for by Tenant, the loss of Tenant's leasehold estate and such additional relief as may be provided by law shall be the basis of Tenant's damages against the condemning authority if a separate claim therefore is allowable under applicable law, or the basis of Tenant's damages to a portion of the total award if only one award is made.

(d) Partial Taking. In the event of a permanent Taking of less than all of the Premises (a "Partial Taking"), if Tenant reasonably determines that the continued development, use or occupancy of the remainder of the Premises by Tenant cannot reasonably be made to be economically viable, structurally sound, then Tenant may terminate this Lease, and the Tenant's portion of the Award shall be paid to Tenant, provided that any and all obligations of Tenant have been fully and completely complied with by Tenant as of the date of said Partial Taking. If Tenant shall not elect to terminate this Lease, Tenant shall be entitled to a reduction of rent of such amount as shall be just and equitable. Subject to the terms of the Permitted Leasehold Mortgages, if there is a Partial Taking and the Tenant does not terminate this Lease, the Tenant shall be entitled to receive and retain an equitable portion of the Award and shall apply such portion of the Award necessary to repair or restore the Premises or the Improvements as nearly as possible to the condition the Premises or the Improvements were in immediately prior to such Partial Taking. Subject to the terms of the Permitted Leasehold Mortgages, if there is a Partial Taking which affects the use of the Premises after the term hereof, the Award shall be apportioned between the Tenant and the Landlord based on the ratio of the remaining term hereof and the remaining expected useful life of the Premises following the term hereof. Subject to the terms of the Permitted Leasehold Mortgages, notwithstanding any provision herein to the contrary, the Landlord shall be entitled to receive and retain any portion of the Award apportioned to the land upon which the Improvements are located. Should such award be insufficient to accomplish the restoration, such additional costs shall be paid by Tenant. Notwithstanding any provision of the Lease or by operation of law that leasehold improvements may be or shall become the property of Landlord at the termination of the Lease, the loss of the building and other improvements paid for by Tenant and such additional relief as may be provided by law shall be the basis of Tenant's damages against the condemning authority if a separate claim therefore is allowable under applicable law, or the basis of Tenant's damages to a portion of the total award if only one award is made.

(e) Resolution of Disagreements. Should Landlord and Tenant be unable to agree as to the division of any singular award or the amount of any reduction of rents and other charges payable by

Tenant under the Lease, such dispute shall be submitted for resolution to the court exercising jurisdiction of the condemnation proceedings, each party bearing its respective costs for such determination. Landlord shall not agree to any settlement in lieu of condemnation with the condemning authority without Tenant's consent.

(f) No Existing Condemnation. Landlord represents and warrants that as of the Commencement Date it has no actual or constructive knowledge of any proposed condemnation of any part of the Premises. In the event that subsequent to the Lease Date, but prior to the Commencement Date, a total or partial condemnation either permanent or temporary, is proposed by any competent authority, Tenant shall be under no obligation to commence or continue construction of the building and other improvements and rent and other charges, if any, payable by Tenant under the Lease shall abate until such time as it can be reasonably ascertained that the Premises shall not be so affected. In the event the Premises is so affected, Tenant shall be entitled to all rights, damages and awards pursuant to the appropriate provisions of this Lease.

6.3. Termination upon Non-Restoration.

Following a Partial Taking, if a decision is made pursuant to this Article VI that the remaining portion of the Premises is not to be restored, and Tenant shall have determined that the continued development, use or occupancy of the remainder of the Premises by Tenant cannot be made economically viable or structurally sound, Tenant shall surrender the entire remaining portion of the Premises to Landlord and this Lease shall thereupon be terminated without liability or further recourse to the parties hereto, provided that any Rent, impositions and other amounts payable or obligations hereunder owed by Tenant to Landlord as of the date of the Partial Taking shall be paid in full.

ARTICLE VII

CONDITION OF PREMISES

7.1. Condition; Title. The Premises are demised and let in an "as is" condition as of the Commencement Date. The Premises are demised and let to Tenant subject to: As-Is. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, upon Tenant taking possession of the Premises, Tenant shall be deemed to have accepted the Premises in its "as-is" and "where-is" condition, with any and all faults, and with the understanding that the Landlord has not offered any implied or expressed warranty as to the condition of the Premises and/or as to it being fit for any particular purpose, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not in any way limit, affect, modify or otherwise impact any of Landlord's representations, warranties and/or obligations contained in this Lease.

Tenant shall, within thirty (30) days following the Lease Date, obtain a title commitment to insure Tenant's leasehold interest in the Premises. Tenant shall advise Landlord as to any title matters that Tenant deems objectionable and Landlord shall address same in accordance with Section 7.3, below.

7.2. No Encumbrances. Landlord covenants that Landlord has full right and lawful authority to enter into this Lease in accordance with the terms hereof and to grant the estate demised hereby. Landlord represents and warrants that there are no existing mortgages, deeds of trust, easements, liens, security interests, encumbrances and/or restrictions encumbering Landlord's fee interest in the Land other than the Permitted Encumbrances. Landlord's fee interest shall not hereafter be subordinated to, or made subject to, any mortgage, deed of trust, easement, lien,

security interest, encumbrance and/or restriction except for an encumbrance that expressly provides that it is and shall remain subject and subordinate at all times in lien, operation and otherwise to this Lease and to all renewals, modifications, amendments, consolidations and replacements hereof (including new leases entered into pursuant to the terms hereof and extensions). Landlord covenants that it will not encumber or lien the title of the Premises or cause or permit said title to be encumbered or lien in any manner whatsoever, and Tenant may reduce or discharge any such encumbrance or lien by payment or otherwise at any time after giving thirty (30) days' written notice thereof to Landlord. Tenant may recover or recoup all costs and expenses thereof from Landlord if the Landlord fails to discharge any such encumbrance within the said thirty (30) day period. Such recovery or recoupment may, in addition to all other remedies, be made by setting off against the amount of Rent payable by Tenant hereunder. Landlord and Tenant agree to work cooperatively together to create such easements and rights of way as may be necessary or appropriate for the Premises.

7.3. Landlord's Title and Quiet Enjoyment. Landlord represents and warrants that Landlord is seized in fee simple title to the Premises, free and clear and unencumbered, other than as affected by the Permitted Encumbrances. Landlord covenants that, so long as Tenant pays rent and performs the covenants herein contained on its part to be paid and performed, Tenant will have lawful, quiet and peaceful possession and occupancy of the Premises and all other rights and benefits accruing to Tenant under the Lease throughout the Term, without hindrance or molestation by or on the part of Landlord or anyone claiming through Landlord. Landlord further represents and warrants that it has good right, full power and lawful authority to enter into this Lease. Tenant shall have the right to order a title insurance commitment on the Premises. In the event the title insurance commitment shall reflect encumbrances or other conditions not acceptable to Tenant ("Defects"), then, Landlord, upon notification of the Defects, shall immediately and diligently proceed to cure same and shall have a reasonable time within which to cure the Defects. If, after the exercise of all reasonable diligence, Landlord is unable to clear the Defects, then Tenant may accept the Defects or Tenant may terminate the Lease and the parties shall be released from further liability, so long as Tenant is not in default hereunder beyond any grace period applicable thereto, Tenant's possession of the Premises will not be disturbed by Landlord, its successors and assigns.

Notwithstanding Section 7.3 above, Landlord and its agents, upon reasonable prior notice to Tenant, shall have the right to enter the Premises for purposes of reasonable inspections performed during reasonable business hours in order to assure compliance by Tenant with its obligations under this Lease.

ARTICLE VIII

DEFAULTS AND TERMINATION

8.1. Default.

The occurrence of any of the following events shall constitute an event of default (***Event of Default***) hereunder:

(a) if Tenant fails to pay when due any Rent or other impositions due hereunder pursuant to Article III (except where such failure is addressed by another event described in this Section 8.1 as to which lesser notice and grace periods are provided), and any such default shall continue for thirty (30) days after the receipt of written notice thereof by Tenant from Landlord; or

(b) if Tenant fails in any material respect to observe or perform any covenant, condition, agreement or obligation hereunder not addressed by any other event described in this Section 8.1, and shall fail to cure, correct or remedy such failure within thirty (30) days after the receipt of written notice thereof, unless such failure cannot be cured by the payment of money and cannot with due diligence be cured within a period of thirty (30) days, in which case such failure shall not be deemed to continue if Tenant proceeds promptly and with due diligence to cure the failure and diligently completes the curing thereof within a reasonable period of time; provided, however, that for such time as Landlord or its affiliate is the management agent retained by Tenant, Tenant shall not be in default hereunder due to actions or inactions taken by Landlord or its affiliate in its capacity as the management agent; or

(c) If any representation or warranty of Tenant set forth in this Lease, in any certificate delivered pursuant hereto, or in any notice, certificate, demand, submittal or request delivered to Landlord by Tenant pursuant to this Lease shall prove to be incorrect in any material and adverse respect as of the time when the same shall have been made and the same shall not have been remedied to the reasonable satisfaction of Landlord within thirty (30) days after notice from Landlord; or

(d) if Tenant shall be adjudicated bankrupt or be declared insolvent under the Federal Bankruptcy Code or any other federal or state law (as now or hereafter in effect) relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, winding-up or adjustment of debts (collectively called **Bankruptcy Laws**), or if Tenant shall (a) apply for or consent to the appointment of, or the taking of possession by, any receiver, custodian, trustee, United States Trustee or Tenant or liquidator (or other similar official) of Tenant or of any substantial portion of Tenant's property; (b) admit in writing its inability to pay its debts generally as they become due; (c) make a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors; (d) file a petition commencing a voluntary case under or seeking to take advantage of a Bankruptcy Law; or (e) fail to controvert in a timely and appropriate manner, or in writing acquiesce to, any petition commencing an involuntary case against Tenant pursuant to any bankruptcy law; or

(e) if an order for relief against Tenant shall be entered in any involuntary case under the Federal Bankruptcy Code or any similar order against Tenant shall be entered pursuant to any other Bankruptcy Law, or if a petition commencing an involuntary case against Tenant or proposing the reorganization of Tenant under the Federal Bankruptcy Code shall be filed in and approved by any court of competent jurisdiction and not be discharged or denied within ninety (90) days after such filing, or if a proceeding or case shall be commenced in any court of competent jurisdiction seeking (a) the liquidation, reorganization, dissolution, winding-up or adjustment of debts of Tenant, (b) the appointment of a receiver, custodian, trustee, United States Trustee or liquidator (or other similar official of Tenant) of any substantial portion of Tenant's property, or (c) any similar relief as to Tenant pursuant to Bankruptcy Law, and any such proceeding or case shall continue undismissed, or any order, judgment or decree approving or ordering any of the foregoing shall be entered and continued unstayed and in effect for ninety (90) days; or

(f) Tenant vacates or abandons the Premises or any substantial part thereof for a period of more than thirty (30) consecutive days (or, if applicable, such longer period as may be permitted in accordance with Section 6.1 or 6.2); or

(g) This Lease, the Premises or any part thereof are taken upon execution or by other process of law directed against Tenant, or are taken upon or subjected to any attachment by any creditor of Tenant or claimant against Tenant, and such attachment is not stayed or discharged within ninety (90) days after its levy; or

(h) Tenant makes any sale, conveyance, assignment or transfer in violation of this Lease.

8.2. Remedies for Tenant's Default.

Upon or after the occurrence of any Event of Default which is not cured within any applicable cure period, and so long as same remains uncured, Landlord may terminate this Lease by providing not less than thirty (30) days' written notice (which notice may be contemporaneous with any notice provided under Section 8.1) to Tenant, setting forth Tenant's uncured, continuing default and Landlord's intent to exercise its rights to terminate, whereupon this Lease shall terminate on the termination date therein set forth unless Tenant's default has been cured before such termination date. Upon such termination, Tenant's interest in the Premises shall automatically revert to Landlord, Tenant shall promptly quit and surrender the Premises to Landlord, without cost to Landlord, and Landlord may, without demand and further notice, reenter and take possession of the Premises, or any part thereof, and repossess the same as Landlord's former estate by summary proceedings, ejectment or otherwise without being deemed guilty of any manner of trespass and without prejudice to any remedies which Landlord might otherwise have for arrearages of Rent or other impositions hereunder or for a prior breach of the provisions of this Lease. The obligations of Tenant under this Lease which arose prior to termination shall survive such termination.

8.3. Termination. Termination by Landlord: The occurrence of any of the following shall give Landlord the right to terminate this Lease upon the terms and conditions set forth below:

(a) Tenant fails to (i) obtain HUD approval of all applicable evidentiary documents and a disposition by HUD to occur, (ii) cause the Commencement Date to occur, within eleven (11) months following the Lease Date, and (iii) meet the timeframes/milestones as described in Exhibit C as such timeframes/milestones may be extended by the Landlord.

(b) Institution of proceedings in voluntary bankruptcy by the Tenant.

(c) Institution of proceedings in involuntary bankruptcy against the Tenant if such proceedings continue for a period of Ninety (90) days or more.

(d) Assignment of Lease by Tenant for the benefit of creditors.

(e) A final determination of termination of this Lease in a court of law in favor of the Landlord in litigation instituted by the Tenant against the Landlord, or brought by the Landlord against Tenant.

(f) Tenant's failure to cure, within thirty (30) days following Tenant's receipt of written notice from Landlord with respect to Tenant's failure to cure a condition posing a threat to health or safety of the public or patrons (or such longer period if the default is not capable of being cured in such 30 day period).

8.4. Remedies Following Termination. Upon termination of this Lease, Landlord may:

1. retain, at the time of such termination, any Rent or other impositions paid hereunder, without any deduction, offset or recoupment whatsoever; and
2. enforce its rights under any bond outstanding at the time of such termination; and
3. require Tenant to deliver to Landlord, or otherwise effectively transfer to Landlord any and all governmental approvals and permits, and any and all rights of possession, ownership or control Tenant may have in and to, any and all financing

arrangements, plans, specifications, and other technical documents or materials related to the Premises.

8.5. Regulatory Default.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the following shall apply to any default declared as a result of any failure by Tenant to comply with the provisions of Section 8.1:

Upon a determination by Landlord that Tenant has materially breached or defaulted on any of the obligations under Section 8.1 (a **Regulatory Default**), Landlord shall notify Tenant of (i) the nature of the Regulatory Default, (ii) the actions required to be taken by Tenant in order to cure the Regulatory Default, and (iii) the time, (a minimum of sixty (60) days or such additional time period as may be reasonable under the circumstances), within which Tenant shall respond with reasonable evidence to Landlord that all such required actions have been taken.

(a) If Tenant shall have failed to respond or take the appropriate corrective action with respect to a Regulatory Default to the reasonable satisfaction of Landlord within the applicable time period, then Landlord shall have the right to terminate the Lease or seek other legal or equitable remedies as Landlord determines in its sole discretion; provided, however, that if prior to the end of the applicable time period, Tenant seeks a declaratory judgment or other order from a court having jurisdiction that Tenant shall not have incurred a Regulatory Default, Landlord shall not terminate this Lease during the pendency of such action.

(b) In addition to and not in limitation of the foregoing, if Landlord shall determine that a Regulatory Default shall have occurred by reason of a default by Tenant's management agent, and that Tenant shall have failed to respond or take corrective action to the reasonable satisfaction of Landlord within the applicable cure period, then Landlord may require Tenant to take such actions as are necessary in order to terminate the appointment of the management agent pursuant to the terms of its management agreement and to appoint a successor management agent of the Premises.

8.6. Performance by Landlord.

If Tenant shall fail to make any payment or perform any act required under this Lease, Landlord may (but need not) after giving not less than thirty (30) (except in case of emergencies and except where a shorter time period is specified elsewhere in this Lease) days' notice to Tenant and without waiving any default or releasing Tenant from any obligations, cure such default for the account of Tenant. Tenant shall promptly pay Landlord the amount of such charges, costs and expenses as Landlord shall have incurred in curing such default.

8.7. Costs and Damages.

Tenant shall be liable to, and shall reimburse, Landlord for any and all actual reasonable expenditures incurred and for any and all actual damages suffered by Landlord in connection with any Event of Default, collection of Rent or other impositions owed under this Lease, the remedying of any default under this Lease or any termination of this Lease, unless such termination is caused by the default of Landlord, including all costs, claims, losses, liabilities, damages and expenses (including without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs) incurred by Landlord as a result thereof.

8.8. Remedies Cumulative.

The absence in this Lease of any enumeration of events of default by Landlord or remedies of either party with respect to money damages or specific performance shall not constitute a waiver by either party of its right to assert any claim or remedy available to it under law or in equity.

8.9 Permitted Leasehold Mortgages.

Neither the Tenant nor any permitted successor in interest to the Premises or any part thereof shall, without the prior written consent of the Landlord in each instance, engage in any financing or any other transaction creating any mortgage or other encumbrance or lien upon the Premises, whether by express agreement or operation of law, or suffer any encumbrance or lien to be made on or attach to the Premises, except for the Permitted Encumbrances and the leasehold mortgages securing the loans which will be obtained by Tenant for renovation of the Improvements and closed on or about the Commencement Date (the “**Permitted Leasehold Mortgages**”). With respect to the Permitted Leasehold Mortgages, the following provisions shall apply:

(a) When giving notice to the Tenant with respect to any default under the provisions of this Lease, the Landlord will also send a copy of such notice to the holder of each Permitted Leasehold Mortgage (each a “**Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee**”), provided that each such Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee shall have delivered to the Landlord in writing a notice naming itself as the holder of a Permitted Leasehold Mortgage and registering the name and post office address to which all notices and other communications to it may be addressed.

(b) Each Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee shall be permitted, but not obligated, to cure any default by the Tenant under this Lease within the same period of time specified for the Tenant to cure such default. The Tenant authorizes each Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee to take any such action at such Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee’s option and does hereby authorize entry upon the Premises for such purpose.

(c) The Landlord agrees to accept payment or performance by any Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee as though the same had been done by the Tenant.

(d) In the case of a default by the Tenant other than in the payment of money, and provided that a Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee has commenced to cure the default and is proceeding with due diligence to cure the default, the Landlord will refrain from terminating this Lease for a reasonable period of time (not to exceed 120 days from the date of the notice of default, unless (i) such cure cannot reasonably be completed within 120 days from the date of the notice of default, and (ii) a Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee continues to diligently pursue such cure to the reasonable satisfaction of the Landlord) within which time the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee may either (i) obtain possession of the Premises (including possession by receiver); (ii) institute foreclosure proceedings and complete such foreclosure; or (iii) otherwise acquire the Tenant’s interest under this Lease. The Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee shall not be required to continue such possession or continue such foreclosure proceedings if the default which was the subject of the notice shall have been cured. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Landlord will refrain from terminating this Lease in the event such Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee is enjoined or stayed in such possession or such foreclosure proceedings, and provided that the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee has delivered to Landlord copies of any and all orders enjoining or staying such action, Landlord will grant such Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee such additional time as is required for such Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee to complete steps to acquire or sell Tenant’s

leasehold estate and interest in this Lease by foreclosure of its Permitted Leasehold Mortgage or by other appropriate means with due diligence; however, nothing in this Section shall be construed to extend this Lease beyond the Term.

(e) Any Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee or other acquirer of Tenant's leasehold estate and interest in this Lease pursuant to foreclosure, an assignment in lieu of foreclosure or other proceedings, any of which are permitted without the Landlord's consent, may, upon acquiring the Tenant's leasehold estate and interest in this Lease, without further consent of the Landlord and without HUD's consent, sell and assign the leasehold estate and interest in this Lease on such terms and to such persons and organizations as are acceptable to such Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee or acquirer and thereafter be relieved of all obligations under this Lease, provided such assignee has delivered to the Landlord its written agreement to be bound by all of the provisions of this Lease. Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee, or its nominee or designee, shall also have the right to further assign, sublease or sublet all or any part of the leasehold interest hereunder to a third party without the consent or approval of Landlord.

(f) In the event of a termination of this Lease prior to its stated expiration date, the Landlord will enter into a new lease for the Premises with the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee (or its nominee), for the remainder of the term, effective as of the date of such termination, at the same Rent payment and subject to the same covenants and agreements, terms, provisions, and limitations herein contained, provided that:

(1) The Landlord receives the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee's written request for such new lease within 30 days from the date of such termination and notice thereof by the Landlord to the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee (including an itemization of amounts then due and owing to the Landlord under this Lease), and such written request is accompanied by payment to the Landlord of all amounts then due and owing to Landlord under this Lease and, within 10 days after the delivery of an accounting therefor by the Landlord, pays any and all costs and expenses incurred by the Landlord in connection with the execution and delivery of the new lease, less the net income collected by the Landlord from the Premises subsequent to the date of termination of this Lease and prior to the execution and delivery of the new lease, any excess of such net income over the aforesaid sums and expenses to be applied in payment of the Rent payment thereafter becoming due under the new lease, provided, however, that the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee shall receive full credit for all capitalized lease and Rent payments previously delivered by the Tenant to the Landlord; and

(2) Upon the execution and delivery of the new lease at the time payment is made in (1) above, all subleases which thereafter may have been assigned and transferred to the Landlord shall thereupon be assigned and transferred without recourse by the Landlord to the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee (or its nominee), as the new Tenant.

(3) If a Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee acquires the leasehold estate created hereunder or otherwise acquires possession of the Premises pursuant to available legal remedies, Landlord will look to such holder to perform the obligations of Tenant hereunder only from and after the date of foreclosure or possession and will not hold such holder responsible for the past actions or inactions of the prior Tenant. Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee's liability shall be limited to the value of

such Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee's interest in this Lease and in the leasehold estate created thereby.

Notwithstanding the foregoing and to the extent permitted by Section 42 of the Code, the deadline to complete construction of the Improvements set forth in Article V shall be extended for such period of time as may be reasonably required by the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee or its nominee to complete construction.

ARTICLE IX

SOVEREIGNTY AND POLICE POWERS

9.1. County as Sovereign

It is expressly understood that notwithstanding any provision of this Lease and the Landlord's status thereunder:

1. The Landlord retains all of its sovereign prerogatives and rights as a county under Florida laws and shall in no way be estopped from withholding or refusing to issue any approvals of applications for tax exemption, building, zoning, planning or development under present or future laws and regulations of whatever nature applicable to the planning, design, construction and development of the Premises or the operation thereof, or be liable for the same; and
2. The Landlord shall not by virtue of this Lease be obligated to grant the Tenant any approvals of applications for tax exemption, building, zoning, planning or development under present or future laws and ordinances of whatever nature applicable to the planning, design, construction, development and/or operation of the Premises.

9.2. No Liability for Exercise of Police Power.

Notwithstanding and prevailing over any contrary provision in this Lease, or any Landlord covenant or obligation that may be contained in this Lease, or any implied or perceived duty or obligation including but not limited to the following:

- (i) To cooperate with, or provide good faith, diligent, reasonable or other similar efforts to assist the Tenant, regardless of the purpose required for such cooperation;
- (ii) To execute documents or give approvals, regardless of the purpose required for such execution or approvals;
- (iii) To apply for or assist the Tenant in applying for any county, city or third party permit or needed approval; or
- (iv) To contest, defend against, or assist the Tenant in contesting or defending against any challenge of any nature;

shall not bind the Board of County Commissioners, the Planning and Zoning Department, DERM, the Property Appraiser or any other county, city, federal or state department or authority, committee or agency to grant or leave in effect any tax exemptions, zoning changes, variances, permits, waivers, contract amendments, or any other approvals that may be granted, withheld or revoked in the discretion of the Landlord or any other applicable governmental agencies in the exercise of its police power; and the Landlord shall be released and held harmless, by the Tenant from and against any liability, responsibility, claims, consequential or other damages, or losses to the Tenant or to any third parties resulting from denial, withholding or revocation (in whole or in part) of any zoning or other changes, variances, permits, waivers, amendments, or approvals of any kind or nature whatsoever. Without limiting the foregoing, the parties recognize that the approval of any building permit and/or certificate of occupancy or tax exemption will require the Landlord to exercise its quasi-judicial or police powers. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Lease, the Landlord shall have no obligation to approve, in whole or in part, any application for any type of tax exemption, permit, license, zoning or any other type of matter requiring government approval or waiver. The Landlord's obligation to use reasonable good faith efforts in the permitting of the use of County-owned property shall not extend to any exercise of quasi-judicial or police powers, and shall be limited solely to ministerial actions, including the timely acceptance and processing of any requests or inquiries by Tenant as authorized by this Lease. Moreover, in no event shall a failure of the Landlord to adopt any of the Tenant's request or application for any type of permit, license, zoning or any other type of matter requiring government approval or waiver be construed a breach or default of this Lease.

ARTICLE X

PUBLIC RECORDS ACT

10.1 As it relates to this Lease and any subsequent agreements and other documents related to the Development, Tenant and any of its subsidiaries, pursuant to Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes, shall:

- (a) Keep and maintain public records that ordinarily and necessarily would be required by Landlord in order to perform the service;
- (b) Upon request of from Landlord's custodian of public records identified herein, provide the public with access to public records on the same terms and conditions that Landlord would provide the records and at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in the Florida Public Records Act, Miami-Dade County Administrative Order No. 4-48, or as otherwise provided by law;
- (c) Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of this Lease's term and following completion of the work under this Lease if Tenant does not transfer the records to Landlord; and
- (d) Meet all requirements for retaining public records and transfer to Landlord, at no cost to Landlord, all public records created, received, maintained and/or directly related to the performance of this Lease that are in possession of Tenant upon termination of this Lease. Upon termination of this Lease, Tenant shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. All records stored electronically must be

provided to Landlord in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of Landlord.

For purposes of this Article X, the term "public records" shall mean all documents, papers, letters, maps, books, tapes, photographs, films, sound recordings, data processing software, or other material, regardless of the physical form, characteristics, or means of transmission, made or received pursuant to law or ordinance or in connection with the transaction of official business of Landlord.

In the event Tenant does not comply with the public records disclosure requirements set forth in Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes, and this Article VIII, Landlord shall avail itself of the remedies set forth in Article 19 of this Lease.

IF TENANT HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO TENANT'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS LEASE, PLEASE CONTACT LANDLORD'S CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT:

**Miami-Dade County
Miami-Dade Public Housing and Community Development
701 N.W. 1st Court, 16th Floor
Miami, Florida 33136
Attention: Lizette Capote
Email: lcapote@miamidade.gov
Telephone (786) 469-4126**

ARTICLE XI

RIGHT OF FIRST OFFER; RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL

11.1. Landlord's Intent to Market Premises.

If Landlord, in its sole discretion (but subject to any applicable HUD requirements relating to disposition and State laws relating to the sale or conveyance of County-owned property), decides to sell its interest in the Premises, then, prior to marketing the Premises, Landlord shall give written notice of such intent to Tenant setting forth the terms and conditions on which Landlord desires to sell the Premises (**Sales Notice**). Tenant shall have sixty (60) days thereafter within which to notify Landlord of its intent to purchase the Premises offered for sale upon such terms and conditions as are set forth in the Sales Notice. If such Sales Notice is timely given, the Closing shall be ninety (90) days after the date of the Sales Notice. The status of title to be delivered and the instruments to be executed pursuant thereto shall be as stated in the Sales Notice and the amount of earnest money that Tenant shall be required to deposit with the notification of intent to purchase by matching the offer shall be as stated in the Sales Notice. Failure of Tenant to so notify Landlord in a timely manner shall be deemed an election not to purchase. In the event Tenant does not so timely notify Landlord of its intent to purchase the offered property upon the terms and conditions stated in the Sales Notice, Landlord shall be free to market such property on its own or through a broker and thereafter may sell the property, subject to all of the terms and conditions of the Lease and any applicable requirements of HUD or any other legal requirements; provided that Landlord may not sell the Premises on terms and conditions that are materially different from those contained in any Sales Notice received by

Tenant without first offering Tenant the opportunity once again to purchase the Premises in accordance with this Section 11.1 upon such materially different terms and conditions upon which Landlord bases its offer of sale.

11.2. Right of First Refusal.

If Landlord is not marketing the Premises as provided in Section 11.1 above, but receives a written offer in acceptable form from an unrelated third party that Landlord is willing to accept for the purchase of the Premises (a **Sales Offer**), Landlord shall notify Tenant of the terms and conditions of such Sales Offer. Tenant shall then have sixty (60) days within which to notify Landlord of its intent to purchase the Premises by matching said Sales Offer and, in the event of such timely response, the closing of the purchase and sale of the Premises shall be in accordance with the terms of such Sales Offer. In the event that timely notice is not given by Tenant to Landlord, Tenant shall be deemed to have elected not to match said Sales Offer, and Landlord shall be free to sell the Premises to such third party on the terms and conditions set forth in the Sales Offer, subject, however, to all terms and conditions of this Lease and any applicable requirements of HUD or any other legal requirements. If Landlord fails to sell the Premises to such third party for an aggregate sales price not less than ninety-five percent (95%) of the sales price set forth in the Sales Offer and otherwise in accordance with the terms of the Sales Offer within one hundred and eighty (180) days after Landlord is entitled to sell the Premises to such third party, the right of first refusal created in this Section 11.2 shall be revived and again shall be enforceable.

11.3 Mortgagee Notice. Tenant shall provide notice to every applicable Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee as to its election to acquire the Premises pursuant to Sections 11.1 or 11.2, above. Such notice shall be delivered within five (5) days following Tenant's notice to Landlord evidencing its intent to purchase the Premises.

11.4 Mortgagee Rights. Tenant's rights with respect to any option to purchase the Premises as set forth in this Section 11 shall be assignable to and may be exercised by any Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee which succeeds in interest to the Tenant, without requiring any consent or approval by Landlord.

ARTICLE XII

INDEPENDENT PRIVATE INSPECTOR GENERAL AND MIAMI-DADE COUNTY INSPECTOR GENERAL REVIEWS

12.1. Inspector General.

(a) Independent Private Inspector General Reviews

Pursuant to Miami-Dade County Administrative Order 3-20, the Landlord has the right to retain the services of an Independent Private Sector Inspector General (hereinafter "IPSIG"), whenever the Landlord deems it appropriate to do so. Upon written notice from the Landlord, the Tenant shall make available to the IPSIG retained by the Landlord, all requested records and documentation pertaining to this Lease for inspection and reproduction. The Landlord shall be responsible for the payment of these IPSIG services, and under no circumstance shall the Tenant incur any charges relating to these IPSIG services. The terms of this provision herein, apply to the Tenant, its officers, agents, employees, subcontractors and assignees. Nothing contained in this provision shall impair any independent right of the Landlord to conduct an audit or investigate the operations, activities and performance of the Tenant in connection with this Lease. The terms of this Section shall not impose any liability on the Landlord by the Tenant or any third party.

(b) Miami-Dade County Inspector General Review

According to Section 2-1076 of the Code of Miami-Dade County, as amended by Ordinance No. 99-63, Miami-Dade County has established the Office of the Inspector General which may, on a random basis, perform audits on all Miami-Dade County agreements, throughout the duration of said agreements, except as otherwise provided below.

Nothing contained above shall in any way limit the powers of the Inspector General to perform audits on all Miami-Dade County agreements including, but not limited to, those agreements specifically exempted above. The Miami-Dade County Inspector General is authorized and empowered to review past, present and proposed Landlord and Tenant contracts, transactions, accounts, records, agreements and programs. In addition, the Inspector General has the power to subpoena witnesses, administer oaths, require the production of records and monitor existing projects and programs. Monitoring of an existing project or program may include a report concerning whether the project is on time, within budget and in conformance with plans, specifications and applicable law. The Inspector General is empowered to analyze the necessity of and reasonableness of proposed change orders to a contract. The Inspector General is empowered to retain the services of independent private sector inspectors general (IPSIG) to audit, investigate, monitor, oversee, inspect and review operations, activities, performance and procurement process, including but not limited to project design, specifications, proposal submittals, activities of the Tenant, its officers, agents and employees, lobbyists, Landlord staff and elected officials to ensure compliance with contract specifications and to detect fraud and corruption.

Upon written notice to the Tenant from the Inspector General or IPSIG retained by the Inspector General, the Tenant shall make all requested records and documents available to the

Inspector General or IPSIG for inspection and copying. The Inspector General and IPSIG shall have the right to inspect and copy all documents and records in the Tenant's possession, custody or control which, in the Inspector General's or IPSIG's sole judgment, pertain to performance of the contract, including, but not limited to original estimate files, change order estimate files, worksheets, proposals and agreements form and which successful and unsuccessful subcontractors and suppliers, all project-related correspondence, memoranda, instructions, financial documents, construction documents, proposal and contract documents, back-charge documents, all documents and records which involve cash, trade or volume discounts, insurance proceeds, rebates, or dividends received, payroll and personnel records, and supporting documentation for the aforesaid documents and records.

ARTICLE XIII

ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS PERTAINING TO REMEDIES

13.1 **Reinstatement.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Lease, in the event Landlord exercises its remedies pursuant to Article VIII and terminates this Lease, Tenant may, within 90 days following such termination reinstate this Lease for the balance of the Term by paying to Landlord an amount equal to the actual damages incurred by Landlord as a result of the breach that resulted in such termination and any actual costs or expenses incurred by Landlord as a result of such reinstatement of this Lease.

13.2 **Notice.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Lease, Landlord shall not exercise any of its remedies hereunder without having given notice of the Event of Default or other breach or default to the Investor (following the admission of the Investor) simultaneously with the giving of notice to Tenant as required under the provisions of Article VIII of the Lease. The Investor shall have the same cure period after the giving of a notice as provided to Tenant, plus an additional period of 60 days. If the Investor elects to cure the Event of Default or other breach or default, Landlord agrees to accept such performance as though the same had been done or performed by Tenant.

13.3 **Investor.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Lease, following the admission of the Investor, the Investor shall be deemed a third-party beneficiary of the provisions of this Section for the sole and exclusive purpose of entitling the Investor to exercise its rights to notice and cure, as expressly stated herein. The foregoing right of the Investor to be a third-party beneficiary under the Lease shall be the only right of Investor (express or implied) to be a third-party beneficiary hereunder.

13.4 **New Manager.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Lease, Landlord agrees that it will take no action to effect a termination of the Lease by reason of any Event of Default or any other breach or default without first giving to the Investor reasonable time, not to exceed 60 days, to replace Tenant's manager and/or admit an additional manager and cause the new manager to cure the Event of Default or other breach or default; provided, however, that as a condition of such forbearance, Landlord must receive notice from the Investor of the substitution or admission of a new manager of Tenant within 30 days following Landlord's notice to Tenant and the Investor of the Event of Default or other breach or default, and Tenant, following such substitution or admission of the manager, shall thereupon proceed with due diligence to cure such Event of Default or other breach or default. In no event, however, shall Landlord be required to

engage in the forbearance described in this section for a period longer than six (6) months, regardless of the due diligence of the Investor or the new manager.

ARTICLE XIV

LANDLORD'S AUTHORITY

14.1. Designation of Landlord's Representatives. The Miami-Dade County Mayor, or his or her designee, shall have the power, authority and right, on behalf of the Landlord, in its capacity as Landlord hereunder, and without any further resolution or action of the Board of County Commissioners, to:

(a) Review and approve documents, plans, applications, lease assignments and requests required or allowed by Tenant to be submitted to Landlord pursuant to this Lease;

(b) Consent or agree to actions, events, and undertakings by Tenant or extensions of time periods for which consent or agreement is required by Landlord, including, but not limited to, extending the date by which the Commencement Date must occur under Section 8.3 or granting extensions of time for the performance of any obligation by Tenant hereunder including, but not limited to extensions of the timeframes/milestones as described in Exhibit C;

(c) Execute any and all documents on behalf of Landlord necessary or convenient to the foregoing approvals, consents, and appointments;

(d) Assist Tenant with and execute on behalf of Landlord any applications or other documents, needed to comply with applicable regulatory procedures and to secure financing, Entitlements, permits or other approvals to accomplish the construction of any and all improvements in and refurbishments of the Premises,

(e) Amend this Lease and any Subleases (and related recognition and non-disturbance agreements) to correct any typographical or non-material errors, to address revisions or supplements hereto of a non-material nature or to carry out the purposes of this Lease;

(f) Execute Subleases with Qualified Assignees, including any amendments, extensions, and modifications thereto, and/or the lease bifurcation documents contemplated by Section 5.7; and

(g) Execute recognition and non-disturbance agreements and issue estoppel statements as provided elsewhere in this Lease.

ARTICLE XV

HUD-REQUIRED RAD PROVISIONS

15.1. HUD-Required RAD Provisions. In addition to entering into this Lease, Landlord and Tenant also contemplate the provision of rental assistance to the Development pursuant to a RAD HAP Contract. If a RAD HAP Contract is entered into, HUD will require Landlord and Tenant to enter into a RAD Use Agreement in connection with the provision of rental assistance to the Development. Notwithstanding any other clause or provision in this Lease, upon execution of the RAD Use Agreement and for so long as the RAD Use Agreement is in effect, the following provisions shall apply:

(a) This Lease shall in all respects be subordinate to the RAD Use Agreement. Subordination continues in effect with respect to any future amendment, extension, renewal, or any other modification of the RAD Use Agreement or this Lease.

(b) If any of the provisions of this Lease conflict with the terms of the RAD Use Agreement, the provisions of the RAD Use Agreement shall control.

(c) The provisions in this Section 15.1 are required to be inserted into this Lease by HUD and may not be amended without HUD's prior written approval.

(d) Violation of the RAD Use Agreement constitutes a default of this Lease.

(e) Notwithstanding any other contract, document or other arrangement, upon termination of this Lease, title to the real property leased herein shall remain vested in Landlord and title to the buildings, fixtures, improvements, trade fixtures and equipment that belong to Tenant shall vest in Landlord.

(f) Neither the Tenant nor any of its partners or members shall have any authority to:

(i) Take any action in violation of the RAD Use Agreement; or

(ii) Fail to renew the RAD HAP Contract upon such terms and conditions applicable at the time of renewal when offered for renewal by the Landlord or HUD; or

(iii) Except to the extent permitted by the RAD HAP Contract or the RAD Use Agreement and the normal operation of the Development (e.g., in connection with a Sublease to a Qualified Assignee), neither the Tenant nor any partners or members shall have any authority without the consent of Landlord to sell, transfer, convey, assign, mortgage, pledge, sublease, or otherwise dispose of, at any time, the Development or any part thereof.

ARTICLE XVI

ART IN PUBLIC PLACES

16.1. This Development is subject to the Art in Public Places ("**APP**") provisions in Section 2.11.15 of the Miami-Dade County Code and Administrative Order 3-11, as managed by the Miami-Dade County Department of Cultural Affairs ("**Department of Cultural Affairs**") pursuant to Procedure 358 in the Miami-Dade County Procedures Manual ("**Procedures Manual**"). The Tenant shall transmit 1.5% of the project costs for all development on County land (as outlined in the Procedures Manual) to the Department of Cultural Affairs for the implementation of the APP program. The Tenant is required to work collaboratively with the Department of Cultural Affairs on the implementation of the APP program pursuant to the requirements of said program. The referenced documents can be accessed at:

<https://library.municode.com/fl/miami-dade-county/codes/code-of-ordinances>

<http://www.miamidade.gov/ao/home.asp?Process=alphalist>

<http://intra.miamidade.gov/managementandbudget/library/procedures/358.pdf>

ARTICLE XVII

MISCELLANEOUS

17.1. Construction.

Landlord and Tenant agree that all the provisions hereof are to be construed as covenants and agreements as though the words importing such covenants and agreements were used in each separate section thereof.

17.2. Performance Under Protest.

In the event of a dispute or difference between Landlord and Tenant as to any obligation which either may assert the other is obligated to perform or do, then the party against whom such obligation is asserted shall have the right and privilege to carry out and perform the obligation so asserted against it without being considered a volunteer or deemed to have admitted the correctness of the claim, and shall have the right to bring an appropriate action at law, equity or otherwise against the other for the recovery of any sums expended in the performance thereof and in any such action, the successful party shall be entitled to recover in addition to all other recoveries such reasonable attorneys' fees as may be awarded by the Court.

17.3. Compliance with Governing Requirements.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, Landlord and Tenant hereby agree to comply with any and all applicable HUD notice and consent requirements set forth in the Governing Documents by providing notice to HUD as required in the Governing Documents.

17.4. Contracting with Entities of Foreign Countries of Concern.

By entering into this Lease, Tenant affirms that it is not in violation of Section 287.138, Florida Statutes, titled Contracting with Entities of Foreign Countries of Concern Prohibited. Tenant further affirm that it is not giving a government of a foreign country of concern, as listed in Section 287.138, Florida Statutes, access to an individual's personal identifying information if: a) Tenant is owned by a government of a foreign country of concern; b) the government of a foreign country of concern has a controlling interest in Tenant; or c) Tenant is organized under the laws of or has its principal place of business in a foreign country of concern as is set forth in Section 287.138(2)(a)-(c), Florida Statutes. This affirmation by the Tenant shall be in the form attached to this Lease as Contracting with Entities of Foreign Countries of Concern Prohibited Affidavit, which is attached hereto as Exhibit E and incorporated herein by reference.

17.5. No Waiver.

Failure of either party to complain of any act or omission on the part of the other party, no matter how long the same may continue, shall not be deemed to be a waiver by said party of any of its rights hereunder. No waiver by either party at any time, express or implied, of any breach of any other provision of this Lease shall be deemed a waiver of a breach of any other provision of this Lease or a consent to any subsequent breach of the same or any other provision. If any action by either party shall require the consent or approval of the other party, the other party's consent to or approval of such action on any one occasion shall not be deemed a consent to or

approval of said action on any subsequent occasion. Any and all rights and remedies which either party may have under this Lease or by operation of law, either at law or in equity, upon any breach, shall be distinct, separate and cumulative and shall not be deemed inconsistent with each other; and no one of them whether exercised by said party or not, shall be deemed to be in exclusion of any other; and two or more or all of such rights and remedies may be exercised at the same time.

17.6. Headings.

The headings used for the various articles and sections of this Lease are used only as a matter of convenience for reference, and are not to be construed as part of this Lease or to be used in determining the intent of the parties of this Lease.

17.7. Partial Invalidity.

If any terms, covenant, provision or condition of this Lease or the application thereof to any person or circumstances shall be declared invalid or unenforceable by the final ruling of a court of competent jurisdiction having final review, the remaining terms, covenants, provisions and conditions of this Lease and their application to persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby and shall continue to be enforced and recognized as valid agreements of the parties, and in the place of such invalid or unenforceable provision there shall be substituted a like, but valid and enforceable, provision which comports to the findings of the aforesaid court and most nearly accomplishes the original intention of the parties.

17.8. Decision Standards.

In any approval, consent or other determination by any party required under any provision of this Lease, the party shall act reasonably, in good faith and in a timely manner, unless a different standard is explicitly stated.

17.9. Bind and Inure.

Unless repugnant to the context, the words **Landlord** and **Tenant** shall be construed to mean the original parties, their respective successors and assigns and those claiming through or under them respectively. The agreements and conditions in this Lease contained on the part of Tenant to be performed and observed shall be binding upon Tenant and its successors and assigns and shall inure to the benefit of Landlord and its successors and assigns, and the agreements and conditions in this Lease contained on the part of Landlord to be performed and observed shall be binding upon Landlord and its successors and assigns and shall inure to the benefit of Tenant and its successors and assigns. No holder of a mortgage of the leasehold interest hereunder shall be deemed to be the holder of said leasehold estate until such holder shall have acquired indefeasible title to said leasehold estate.

17.10. Estoppel Certificate.

Each party agrees from time to time, upon no less than fifteen (15) days' prior notice from the other or from any Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee, to execute, acknowledge and deliver to the other, as the case may be, a statement certifying that (i) this Lease is unmodified and in full force and effect (or, if there have been any modifications, that the same is in full force and effect as modified and stating the modifications), (ii) the dates to which the Rent has been paid, and that no additional rent or other payments are due under this Lease (or if additional rent or other payments are due, the nature and amount of the same), and (iii) whether there exists any uncured

default by the other party, or any defense, offset, or counterclaim against the other party, and, if so, the nature of such default, defense, offset or counterclaim.

17.11. Recordation.

Simultaneously with the delivery of the Lease the parties have delivered a memorandum, notice or short-form of this Lease or this Lease which Tenant shall record in the appropriate office of the Public Records of Miami-Dade County. If this Lease is terminated before the Term expires, the parties shall execute, deliver and record an instrument acknowledging such fact and the date of termination of this Lease.

17.12. Notice.

Any notice, request, demand, consent, approval, or other communication required or permitted under this Lease shall be in writing, may be delivered on behalf of a party by such party's counsel, and shall be deemed given when received, if (i) delivered by hand, (ii) sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, or (iii) sent by recognized overnight delivery service such as Federal Express, addressed as follows:

If to the Landlord: Miami-Dade County
c/o Miami-Dade Public Housing and Community Development
701 N.W. 1st Court, 16th Floor
Miami, Florida 33136
Attn: Alex R. Ballina, Director

and a copy to: Miami-Dade County Attorney's Office
111 N.W. 1st Street, Suite 2810
Miami, Florida 33128
Attn: Terrence A. Smith, Esq.
Assistant County Attorney

If to Tenant: RGC Phase I, LLC
c/o Housing Trust Group, LLC
3225 Aviation Avenue, 6th Floor
Coconut Grove, Florida 33133
Attn: Matthew Rieger

and a copy to: Greenberg Traurig, P.A.
333 SE 2nd Avenue
Miami, Florida 33131
Attn: Ryan Bailine
Email: bailiner@gtlaw.com

A party may change its address by giving written notice to the other party as specified herein.

17.13. Entire Agreement.

This instrument contains all the agreements made between the parties hereto and may not be modified in any other manner than by an instrument in writing executed by the parties or their respective successors in interest.

17.14. Amendment.

This Lease may be amended by mutual agreement of Landlord and Tenant, provided that all amendments must be in writing and signed by both parties and that no amendment shall impair the obligations of Tenant to develop and operate the Premises. Tenant and Landlord hereby expressly stipulate and agree that, they will not modify this Lease in any way nor cancel or terminate this Lease by mutual agreement nor will Tenant surrender its interest in this Lease, including but not limited to pursuant to the provisions of Section 6.3, without the prior written consent of all Permitted Leasehold Mortgagees and, following the admission of the Investor, the Tenant's Investor. No amendment to or termination of this Lease shall become effective without all such required consents. Tenant and Landlord further agree that they will not, respectively, take advantage of any provisions of the United States Bankruptcy Code that would result in a termination of this Lease or make it unenforceable.

17.15. Governing Law, Forum, and Jurisdiction.

This Lease shall be governed and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida. Any dispute arising from this Lease or the contractual relationship between the Parties shall be decided solely and exclusively by State or Federal courts located in Miami-Dade County, Florida.

17.16. Relationship of Parties; No Third Party Beneficiary.

The parties hereto expressly declare that, in connection with the activities and operations contemplated by this Lease, they are neither partners nor joint venturers, nor does a principal/agent relationship exist between them.

17.17. Access.

Tenant agrees to grant a right of access to the Landlord or any of its authorized representatives, with respect to any books, documents, papers, or other records related to this Lease in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcripts until 3 years after the termination date of this Lease.

17.18. Radon Gas.

Radon is a naturally occurring radioactive gas that, when it has accumulated in a building in sufficient quantities, may present health risks to persons who are exposed to it over time. Levels of radon that exceed federal and state guidelines have been found in buildings in Florida. Additional information regarding radon and radon testing may be obtained from your county public health unit.

17.19. Non-Merger.

Except upon expiration of the Term or upon termination of this Lease pursuant to an express right of termination set forth herein, there shall be no merger of either this Lease or Tenant's estate created hereunder with the fee estate of the Premises or any part thereof by reason of the fact that the same person may acquire, own or hold, directly or indirectly, (a) this Lease, Tenant's estate created hereunder or any interest in this Lease or Tenant's estate (including the Improvements), and (b) the fee estate in the Premises or any part thereof or any interest in such fee estate (including the Improvements), unless and until all persons, including

any assignee of Landlord and, having an interest in (i) this Lease or Tenant's estate created hereunder, and (ii) the fee estate in the Premises or any part thereof, shall join in a written instrument effecting such merger and shall duly record the same.

(SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGE)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties or their duly authorized representatives hereby execute this Agreement on the date first written above.

LANDLORD:

MIAMI-DADE COUNTY

Witness

Print Name: _____

By: _____
Cathy Burgos
Interim Chief Community Services Officer

Date: _____

Witness

Print Name: _____
Honorable Juan Fernandez-Barquin,

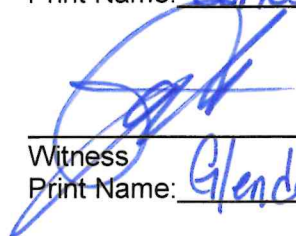
Attest: _____
Clerk of the Court and Comptroller

Approved as to form and legal sufficiency:

Terrence A. Smith
Assistant County Attorney



Witness
Print Name: Carlos Rose II



Witness
Print Name: Glenda Brown

TENANT:

RGC Phase I, LLC, a Florida limited liability company

By: 

Name: Matthew Rieger
Title: Manager of Manager

EXHIBIT A

Land

(Rainbow Village and Gwen Cherry 23C)

A PORTION OF TRACT 2 OF TOWN PARK SUBDIVISION NO. 1, U.R. PROJECT FLA. R-10, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF, RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 85, PAGE 31, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA AND TRACT 22 OF TOWN PARK SUBDIVISION NO. 6, U.R. PROJECT FLA. R-10, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF, RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 91, PAGE 88, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF TRACT 3 OF SAID TOWN PARK SUBDIVISION NO. 1, U.R. PROJECT FLA. R-10; THENCE NORTH 87°44'54" EAST ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID TRACT 3 AND THE NORTH LINE OF SAID TRACT 22 FOR 236.07 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE CONTINUE NORTH 87°44'54" EAST ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID TRACT 22 AND ITS EASTERLY EXTENSION 401.80 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST LINE OF SAID TRACT 22; THENCE SOUTH 02°19'02" EAST ALONG SAID EAST LINE 382.59 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE OF A CIRCULAR CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY AND WESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 25.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 90°04'08", FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 39.30 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY; THENCE SOUTH 87°44'52" WEST ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID TRACTS 2 AND 22 FOR 377.07 FEET; THENCE NORTH 02°16'31" WEST 407.62 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

SAID LANDS LYING AND BEING IN THE CITY OF MIAMI, MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA, AND CONTAINING 163,709 SQUARE FEET (3.7582 ACRES), MORE OR LESS.

EXHIBIT B

Insurance Requirements

(a) Prior to the commencement of construction by Tenant, Tenant shall furnish an "All Risk Builder's Risk Completed Value Form" policy for the full completed insurable value of the Premises in form satisfactory to Landlord.

(b) The Tenant shall furnish to Miami-Dade County, Public Housing and Community Development Department, 701 NW 1 CT. 16th floor, Miami, Florida 33136-3914, Certificate(s) of Insurance which indicate that insurance coverage has been obtained which meets the requirements as outlined below:

- A. Worker's Compensation Insurance for all employees of the vendor as required by Florida Statute 440.
- B. Commercial General Liability Insurance in an amount not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence, \$4,000,000 aggregate. Miami-Dade County must be shown as an additional insured with respect to this coverage.
- C. Automobile Liability Insurance covering all owned, non-owned and hired vehicles in an amount not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence for Bodily Injury and Property Damage combined.
- D. Professional Liability Insurance in the name of the Selected Proposer or the licensed design professional employed by the Selected Proposer in an amount not less than \$5,000,000 per claim. This insurance shall be maintained for a period of two (2) years after the County's acceptance of the applicable Improvements from the Tenant.
- E. Completed Value Builders' Risk insurance on an "All Risk" basis, including wind and flood for the total value of the project on a replacement cost basis. To include site preparation, excavations, under-ground pipes, foundations, temporary structures, scaffolding, construction forms, etc. Off-site materials that will be part of the structure must be covered. Business interruption, extra expense and soft costs are to be included. Coverage shall remain in place until substantial completion has been reached as determined by Miami-Dade County Public Housing and Community Development Department. The policy shall be in the name of Miami-Dade County, and developer of General Contractor.
- F. Property Insurance Coverage for 100% of Replacement Cost of buildings and structures on an "All Risk" or "Special Perils" basis to include windstorm and hail 2% deductible per building, and Flood in an amount not less than one hundred (100%) percent of the replacement cost of the building(s) or structure(s). Miami-Dade County must be a Named insured or Loss Payee with respect to this coverage.

All insurance policies required above shall be issued by companies authorized to do business under the laws of the State of Florida, with the following qualifications:

The company must be rated no less than "A" as to management, and no less than "Class VII" as to financial strength, by the latest edition of Best's Insurance Guide, published by A.M. Best Company, Oldwick, New Jersey, or its equivalent, subject to the approval of the County Risk Management Division.

or

The company must hold a valid Florida Certificate of Authority as shown in the latest "List of All Insurance Companies Authorized or Approved to Do Business in Florida" issued by the State of Florida Department of Insurance and are members of the Florida Guaranty Fund.

Certificates will indicate no modification or change in insurance shall be made without thirty (30) days in advance notice to the certificate holder.

NOTE: MIAMI-DADE COUNTY RFP NUMBER AND TITLE OF RFP MUST APPEAR ON EACH CERTIFICATE.

**CERTIFICATE HOLDER MUST READ: MIAMI-DADE COUNTY
111 NW 1st STREET
SUITE 2340
MIAMI, FL 33128**

Compliance with the foregoing requirements shall not relieve Tenant of their liability and obligation under this section or under any other section of this agreement.

Execution of this Lease is contingent upon the receipt of the insurance documents, as required, within fifteen (15) calendar days after Landlord's notification to Tenant to comply before the award is made. If the insurance certificate is received within the specified time frame but not in the manner prescribed in this Lease, the Tenant shall be verbally notified of such deficiency and shall have an additional five (5) calendar days to submit a corrected certificate to the County. If the Tenant fails to submit the required insurance documents in the manner prescribed in this Lease within twenty (20) calendar days after Landlord's notification to comply, it shall be an Event of Default pursuant to the Lease.

The Tenant shall be responsible for assuring that the insurance certificates required in conjunction with this Exhibit remain in force for the duration of the Term of the Lease, including any and all option years or extension periods that may be granted by the Landlord. If insurance certificates are scheduled to expire during the Term, the Tenant shall be responsible for submitting new or renewed insurance certificates to the Landlord at a minimum of thirty (30) calendar days in advance of such expiration. In the event that expired certificates are not replaced with new or renewed certificates which cover the contractual period, the Landlord shall provide thirty (30) days written notice to Tenant to cure the noncompliance. In the event Tenant does not replace the expired certificates with new or renewed certificates which cover the contractual period, it shall be an Event of Default pursuant to the Lease.

(c) The Tenant agrees to cooperate with the Landlord in obtaining the benefits of any insurance or other proceeds lawfully or equitably payable to the Landlord in connection with this Lease.

(d) The "All Risk Builder's Risk Completed Value Form" policy with respect to the Premises shall be converted to an "all risk" or comprehensive insurance policy upon completion of the Improvements, naming Landlord as an additional insured thereunder and shall insure the Project in an amount not less than the full insurable replacement value of the Premises. The Tenant hereby agrees that all insurance proceeds from the All Risk Builder Risk Completed Value Form policy (or if converted, the "all risk" or comprehensive policy) shall be used to restore, replace or rebuild the Improvements, if the Tenant determines that it is in its best interest to do so, subject to the requirements of any approved mortgage lien holder's rights secured against the Premises and subject further to the terms of Article VI of the Lease.

(e) All such insurance policies shall contain (i) an agreement by the insurer that it will not cancel the policy without delivering prior written notice of cancellation to each named insured and loss payee thirty (30) days prior to canceling the insurance policy; and (ii) endorsements that the rights of the named insured(s) to receive and collect the insurance proceeds under the policies shall not be diminished because of any additional insurance coverage carried by the Tenant for its own account.

(f) If the Premises is located in a federally designated flood plain, an acceptable flood insurance policy shall also be delivered to the Landlord, providing coverage in the maximum amount reasonable necessary to insure against the risk of loss from damage to the Premises caused by a flood.

(g) Neither the Landlord nor the Tenant shall be liable to the other (or to any insurance company insuring the other party), for payment of losses insured by insurance policies benefiting the parties suffering such loss or damage, even though such loss or damage might have been caused by the negligence of the other party, its agents or employees.

EXHIBIT C

Development Timeframe/Milestones

[To Be Revised on or before the Commencement Date]

PHASE I

Secure Financial Commitments	Q3 2023
Master Permit	Q3 2024
Financial Closing	Q3 2024
Construction Start	Q3 2024
50% Construction Completion	Q3 2025
Construction Completion/TCO	Q3 2026
Resident Move from Existing to New Units	Q4 2026

EXHIBIT D

E-Verify Requirements

By entering into this Contract, the Tenant and its Subcontractors are jointly and severally obligated to comply with the provisions of Section 448.095, Florida Statutes, as amended, titled "Employment Eligibility." The Tenant affirms that (a) it has registered and uses the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify the work authorization status of all new employees of the Tenant; (b) it has required all Subcontractors to this Contract to register and use the E-Verify system to verify the work authorization status of all new employees of the Subcontractor; (c) it has an affidavit from all Subcontractors to this Contract attesting that the Subcontractor does not employ, contract with, or subcontract with, unauthorized aliens; and (d) it shall maintain copies of any such affidavits for duration of the Contract.

If County has a good faith belief that Tenant has knowingly violated Section 448.09(1), Florida Statutes, then County shall terminate this contract in accordance with Section 448.095(5)(c), Florida Statutes. In the event of such termination the Tenant agrees and acknowledges that it may not be awarded a public contract for at least one (1) year from the date of such termination and that Tenant shall be liable for any additional costs incurred by the County because of such termination.

In addition, if County has a good faith belief that a Subcontractor has knowingly violated any provisions of Sections 448.09(1) or 448.095, Florida Statutes, but the Tenant has otherwise complied with its requirements under those statutes, then Tenant agrees that it shall terminate its contract with the Subcontractor upon receipt of notice from the County of such violation by Subcontractor in accordance with Section 448.095(5)(c), Florida Statutes.

Any challenge to termination under this provision must be filed in the Circuit or County Court by the County, Tenant, Developer, Owner Affiliated Entity or Subcontractor no later than twenty (20) calendar days after the date of contract termination. Public and private employers must enroll in the E-Verify System (<http://www.uscis.gov/e-verify>) and retain the I-9 Forms for inspection.

EXHIBIT E

Contracting with Entities of Foreign Countries of Concern Prohibited Affidavit



CONTRACTING WITH ENTITIES OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES OF CONCERN PROHIBITED AFFIDAVIT

The Contracting with Entities of Foreign Countries of Concern Prohibited Affidavit Form ("Form") is required by [Section 287.138, Florida Statutes \("F.S."\)](#), which is deemed as being expressly incorporated into this Form. The Affidavit must be completed by a person authorized to make this attestation on behalf of the Bidder/Proposer for the purpose of submitting a bid, proposal, quote, or other response, or otherwise entering into a contract with the County. The associated bid, proposal, quote, or other response will not be accepted unless and until this completed and executed Affidavit is submitted to the County.

_____ does not meet any of the criteria set forth in Paragraphs 2 (a) – (c)	
Bidder's/Proposer's Legal Company Name	
of Section 287.138, F.S.	
Pursuant to Section 92.525, F.S., under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have read the foregoing statement and that the facts stated in it are true.	
Print Name of Bidder's/Proposer's Authorized Representative:	_____
Title of Bidder's/Proposer's Authorized Representative:	_____
Signature of Bidder's/Proposer's Authorized Representative:	_____
Date:	_____

EXHIBIT F

Promissory Note

PROMISSORY NOTE

(RGC Phase I, LLC)

\$3,100,000.00

Miami, Florida

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned **RGC PHASE I, LLC**, a Florida limited liability company ("Maker"), promises to pay to the order of **MIAMI-DADE COUNTY**, Florida, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, together with any other holder hereof ("Holder"), at 111 N.W. 1st Street, Miami, Florida 33128, Attention: County Mayor, or such other place as Holder may from time to time designate in writing, the principal sum of THREE MILLION ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND AND NO/100 DOLLARS (\$3,100,000.00) (the "Principal"), plus interest, if any, on the outstanding principal balance at the rates set forth in the next paragraph ("Interest or Interest Rate"), to be paid in lawful money of the United States of America in accordance with the terms of this Promissory Note (the "Note")

The Term of this Note is thirty (30) years from the date hereof, with a maturity date of _____, 20____ ("Maturity Date"). No payments of Principal shall be due hereunder until the Maturity Date. Interest shall accrue on the unpaid Principal balance at the annual simple interest rate of one percent (1%), until the Maturity Date, whereupon the unpaid Principal balance with all accrued interest thereon, shall be payable in full.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Note may be paid in whole or in part at any time by Maker without penalty. Acceptance of partial payments or payments marked "payment in full" or "in satisfaction" or words to similar effect shall not affect the duty of Maker to pay all obligations due, and shall not affect the right of Holder to pursue all remedies available to it under that certain Ground Lease dated as of _____, 2024 (the "Lease").

This Note has been executed and delivered in, and is to be governed by and construed under the laws of, the State of Florida, as amended, except as modified by the laws and regulations of the United States of America.

Maker shall have no obligation to pay interest or payments in the nature of interest in excess of the maximum rate of interest allowed to be contracted for by law, as changed from time

to time, applicable to this Note (the "Maximum Rate"). Any interest in excess of the Maximum Rate paid by Maker ("Excess Sum") shall be credited as a payment of principal, or, if Maker so requests in writing, returned to Maker, or, if the indebtedness and other obligations evidenced by this Note have been paid in full, returned to Maker together with interest at the same rate as was paid by Maker during such period. Any Excess Sum credited to Principal shall be credited as of the date paid to Holder. The Maximum Rate varies from time to time and from time to time there may be no specific maximum rate. Holder may, without such action constituting a breach of any obligations to Maker, seek judicial determination of the Maximum Rate of interest, and its obligation to pay or credit any proposed excess sum to Maker.

The "Default Interest Rate" and, in the event no specific maximum rate is applicable, the Maximum Rate shall be eighteen percent (18%) per annum. Any payment under this Note or the Loan Documents not paid when due (at maturity, upon acceleration or otherwise) taking into account applicable grace periods shall bear interest at the Default Interest Rate from the due date until paid.

Time is of the essence. In the event that this Note is collected by law or through attorneys at law, or under their advice, Maker agrees, to pay all reasonable costs of collection, including reasonable attorneys' fees, whether or not suit is brought, and whether incurred in connection with collection, trial, appeal, bankruptcy or other creditors proceedings or otherwise.

The remedies of Holder shall be cumulative and concurrent, and may be pursued singularly, successively or together, at the sole discretion of Holder, and may be exercised as often as occasion therefore shall arise. No action or omission of Holder, including specifically any failure to exercise or forbearance in the exercise of any remedy, shall be deemed to be a waiver or release of the same, such waiver or release to be effected only through a written document executed by Holder and then only to the extent specifically recited therein. A waiver or release with reference to any one event shall not be construed as continuing or as constituting a course of dealing, nor shall it be construed as a bar to, or as a waiver or release of, any subsequent remedy as to a subsequent event.

The Principal due hereunder represents a portion of the rent to be paid by Maker, as tenant, to Holder, as landlord, under the Lease. Any notice to be given or to be served upon any party in connection with this Note, whether required or otherwise, shall be given in the manner required under the Lease. Upon a default by Maker as tenant under the Lease which is not cured within the grace period set forth therein, and which results in the termination of the Lease for cause by Holder, as landlord therein, the Principal and all accrued Interest shall be immediately due and payable.

Whenever the context so requires, the neuter gender includes the feminine and/or masculine, as the case may be, and the singular number includes the plural, and the plural number includes the singular.

The term "other person liable for payment of this Note" shall include any endorser, guarantor, surety or other person now or subsequently primarily or secondarily liable for the payment of this Note, whether by signing this Note or any other instrument.

Maker agrees to assign any proceeds to the Holder from any contract between the Holder, its agencies or instrumentalities and the Maker or any firm, corporation, partnership or joint venture in which the Maker has a controlling financial interest in order to secure repayment of the loan. "Controlling financial interest" shall mean ownership, directly or indirectly to ten percent or more of the outstanding capital stock in any corporation or a direct or indirect interest of ten percent or more in a firm, partnership or other business entity.

Maker and any other person liable for the payment of this Note respectively, hereby (a) expressly waive any valuation and appraisal, presentment, demand for payment, notice of dishonor, protest, notice of nonpayment or protest, all other forms of notice whatsoever, and diligence in collection; (b) consent that Holder may, from time to time and without notice to any of them or demand, (i) extend, rearrange, renew or postpone any or all payments, (ii) release, exchange, add to or substitute all or any part of the collateral for this Note, and/or (iii) release Maker (or any co-maker) or any other person liable for payment of this Note, without in any way modifying, altering, releasing, affecting or limiting their respective liability or the lien of any security instrument; and (c) agree that Holder, in order to enforce payment of this Note against any of them, shall not be required first to institute any suit or to exhaust any of its remedies against Maker (or any co-maker) or against any other person liable for payment of this Note or to attempt to realize on any collateral for this Note.

BY EXECUTING THIS NOTE, MAKER KNOWINGLY, VOLUNTARILY AND INTENTIONALLY WAIVES ITS RIGHTS OR THE RIGHTS OF ITS HEIRS, ASSIGNS, SUCCESSORS OR PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES TO A TRIAL BY JURY, IF ANY, IN ANY ACTION, PROCEEDING OR SUIT, WHETHER ARISING IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, AND WHETHER ASSERTED BY WAY OF COMPLAINT, ANSWER, CROSSCLAIM, COUNTERCLAIM, AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE OR OTHERWISE, BASED ON, ARISING OUT OF, UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH, THIS NOTE OR ANY OTHER INSTRUMENT, DOCUMENT OR AGREEMENT TO BE EXECUTED IN CONNECTION HERewith OR WITH THE INDEBTEDNESS OR THE RENEWAL, MODIFICATION OR EXTENSION OF ANY OF THE FOREGOING OR ANY FUTURE ADVANCE THEREUNDER. THIS PROVISION IS A MATERIAL INDUCEMENT FOR HOLDER'S EXTENDING CREDIT TO MAKER AND NO WAIVER OR LIMITATION OF HOLDER'S RIGHTS HEREUNDER SHALL BE EFFECTIVE UNLESS IN WRITING AND MANUALLY SIGNED ON HOLDER'S BEHALF.

Maker acknowledges that the above paragraph has been expressly bargained for by Holder as part of the transaction with Maker and that, but for Maker's agreement, Holder would not have agreed to lend the Maker the Principal on the terms and at the Interest Rate.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Note, the Holder agrees that neither the Maker nor any of Maker's members shall be personally liable for the payment of principal, interest and other amounts which may become due and payable under this Note and that liability is limited to the Premises encumbered by the Ground Lease.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Note, _____, its successors and/or assigns (the "Investor") and Senior Lender shall have the right, but not the obligation, to cure any default of Maker under this Note, and Holder agrees to accept cures tendered by Investor and Senior Lender, as follows: (a) with respect to any monetary default under this Note, Lender shall notify Investor and Senior Lender in writing of such monetary default, and Investor and Senior Lender shall have thirty (30) days after the receipt of said notice of such monetary default to cure or cause to be cured such monetary default; and (b) with respect to any nonmonetary default under this Note, Lender shall notify Investor and Senior Lender in writing of such nonmonetary default, and Investor and Senior Lender shall have ninety (90) days after the receipt of such notice of such nonmonetary default to cure or cause to be cured such default, and if such default is incapable of being cured within such 90 day period, Holder shall provide additional time needed to cure such default as long as such cure was commenced within such 90 day period and is being diligently completed. Holder agrees that the Note will not be considered to be in default until the expiration of all notice and cure periods provided to Maker, Investor and Senior Lender. Holder shall accept any cure tendered by the Investor and Senior Lender as a cure by Maker.

[Signature on Following Page]

WHEREFORE, Maker has executed this Note as of the 30th day of April, 2024.

MAKER:

RGC PHASE I, LLC,
a Florida limited liability company

By: 

Name: Matthew Rieger

Title: Manager of Manager

ATTACHMENT B

MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

BETWEEN

MIAMI-DADE COUNTY

AND

HOUSING TRUST GROUP, LLC

(FOR DEVELOPMENT OF RAINBOW VILLAGE AND GWEN CHERRY 23C)

Table of Contents

1.	Definitions.....	4
2.	Nature of Agreement.....	8
3.	Development Feasibility and Structure.....	8
4.	Development Responsibilities.	12
5.	Fees.	26
6.	Payment Provisions for County Funds (if applicable).....	27
7.	Property Management Responsibilities.	28
8.	Termination.....	30
9.	Event of Default.	33
10.	Notice of Default – Opportunity to Cure.....	36
11.	Remedies in the Event of Default.	36
12.	Lien Waivers.....	37
13.	Indemnification.	37
14.	Insurance.	39
15.	Agreement Security.	41
16.	Compliance with RAD Requirements.	42
17.	Warranties.	43
18.	Term.....	44
19.	County’s Sovereignty.....	44
20.	No Liability for Exercise of Police Power.....	45
21.	Vendor Registration and Forms/Conflict of Interest.	45
22.	Interest of Members of Congress.....	50
23.	Interest of Members, Officers, or Employees and Former Members, Officers, or Employees.....	50
24.	Upon Written Notice to the Developer from the Inspector General or IPSIG Retained by the Inspector Employee of the County.....	50
25.	Inspector General Reviews.	50
26.	Florida Public Records Act.....	52
27.	Miami-Dade County Art in Public Places Requirements.	53
28.	Option and Right of First Refusal.....	53
29.	Reports to the Board.	54
30.	Notices.	54
31.	Further Assurances.....	55
32.	Designation of County’s Representatives.	55
33.	Rights of Third Parties.....	56
34.	Assignment.	56
35.	Counterparts.....	56
36.	Interpretation, Governing Law and Forum Selection.	56
37.	Severability.	56
38.	Parties Bound.....	57
39.	Final Agreement.....	57
40.	Modification of Agreement.....	57
41.	Waivers.	57

42.	Successors.	57
43.	Certain Approvals and Reasonableness Standard.	57
44.	Headings.	58
45.	Construction.	58

Exhibit A-1 – Preliminary Unit Amenities and Community Features

Exhibit A-2 – Community Benefits Program

Exhibit B – Financial Benefits

Exhibit C – Site Plans, Renderings and Perspectives

Exhibit D – Development Budget/Pro Forma

Exhibit E – Development Schedule

Exhibit F – Key Metrics

Exhibit G – Unit Mix

Exhibit H – Summary of Key Development Team Members

Exhibit I – Management Agreement

Exhibit J – HUD UFAS Accessibility Checklist

Exhibit K – Miami-Dade County Resolution No. R-1181-19

Exhibit L – Legal Description

Exhibit M - E-Verify Requirements

Exhibit N - Contracting with Entities of Foreign Countries of Concern Prohibited Affidavit

MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

HOUSING TRUST GROUP, LLC, a Florida limited liability company, (the “Developer”), and MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, a political subdivision of the State of Florida and a “public housing agency” as defined in the United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended (the “County”), hereby enter into this Master Development Agreement (this “**Agreement**”), effective as of _____, _____ (the “**Effective Date**”), to memorialize certain business terms, conditions and agreements regarding future redevelopment of Rainbow Village and Gwen Cherry 23C in Miami-Dade County, Florida (the “**Development**”).

1. Definitions.

- (a) “**A/E**” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4(b).
- (b) “**Affordable Housing**” shall mean housing units that do not exceed the maximum monthly rent limits (as determined by the Florida Housing Finance Corporation for its multifamily rental programs) for households at or below eighty (80) percent of the medium income level for the Miami-Dade County Metropolitan Statistical Area.
- (c) “**Agreement**” shall have the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph of this Agreement.
- (d) “**Annual Rent**” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5(c).
- (e) “**Applicable Transfer**” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 28.
- (f) “**APP**” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 27.
- (g) “**Board**” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3(a).
- (h) “**Capitalized Payment**” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5(b).
- (i) “**Community Benefits Program**” shall mean those programs set forth in Exhibit A-2 of this Agreement, which the Developer agrees to provide in connection with the Development, all subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
- (j) “**Construction Completion**” shall mean, with respect to an applicable Phase, the earlier of the receipt of a temporary certificate of occupancy or the receipt of a permanent certificate of occupancy.
- (k) “**County**” shall have the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph of this Agreement and shall also include its housing department, Miami-Dade Public Housing and Community Development Department.
- (l) “**County’s Responsible Wages**” shall mean the requirement for minimum

payment of specified wages to employees performing work on County construction contracts and privately funded construction on County owned land as set forth in Section 2-11.16, Miami-Dade County Code of Ordinances

- (m) **“Cure Period”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.
- (n) **“Default Notice”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.
- (o) **“Department of Cultural Affairs”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 27.
- (p) **“Developer”** shall have the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph of this Agreement.
- (q) **“Developer Fee”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5(a).
- (r) **“Development”** shall have the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph of this Agreement.
- (s) **“Development Budget”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3(b).
- (t) **“Development Plan”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4(a)(1).
- (u) **“Development Schedule”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3(b).
- (v) **“Economic Unavoidable Delay”** shall mean (i) delays due to strikes; acts of God; pandemics or other public health crises (including the economic consequences of same) that impact the Development; (ii) floods; fires; any act, neglect or failure to perform of or by the County (to the extent that it affects performance by Developer); (iii) enemy action; civil disturbance; sabotage; restraint by court or public authority; (iv) extraordinary economic or political conditions or events that result in a significant decline in economic activity that impairs access to debt or equity markets by developers of development projects in the United States or South Florida similar to the portion of the Development being developed or that allows committed debt or equity participants to terminate their debt or equity commitment, such as a temporary or long term liquidity crisis or recession, or (v) new duties, taxes, or other charges imposed as a result of geopolitical actions that result in a material increase in the construction costs for the Development.
- (w) **“Effective Date”** shall have the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph of this Agreement.
- (x) **“Effective Termination Date”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8(f)(i).
- (y) **“Existing Residents”** shall mean those residents currently residing at Rainbow Village and Gwen Cherry 23C who will have all the resident rights that HUD’s

RAD program requires, as outlined in the RAD Notices.

- (z) “**Event of Infeasibility**” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8(b).
- (aa) “**FGBC**” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4(b)(25).
- (bb) “**FHFC**” shall mean the Florida Housing Finance Corporation.
- (cc) “**Financial Benefits**” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4(b)(25).
- (dd) “**Financial Closing**” shall mean closing on construction financing for a particular Phase of the Development.
- (ee) “**Force Majeure Event**” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9(c).
- (ff) “**Foreign Country of Concern**” shall mean the People’s Republic of China, the Russian Federation, the Islamic Republic of Iran, the Democratic People’s Republic of Korea, the Republic of Cuba, the Venezuelan regime of Nicolás Maduro, or the Syrian Arab Republic, including any agency of or any other entity of significant control of such foreign country of concern.
- (gg) “**Ground Lease**” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3(b).
- (hh) “**HTG**” shall mean HOUSING TRUST GROUP, LLC, a Florida limited liability company.
- (ii) “**HUD**” shall mean United States Department of Housing and Urban Development.
- (jj) “**HUD PIC**” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3(c).
- (kk) “**IPSIG**” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 25.
- (ll) “**LEED**” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4(b)(26).
- (mm) “**LIHTC**” shall mean Federal Low-Income Housing Tax Credit under Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code.
- (nn) “**Liquidated Damages**” shall mean those damages to be paid by the Developer to the County for failure to provide any material portion of any item of the Community Benefits Programs, which shall be calculated and assessed in the manner set forth in Section 9(e) for Community Benefits Programs.
- (oo) “**Management Agent**” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 7(a).
- (pp) “**Management Agreement**” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 7(a).
- (qq) “**Material Changes**” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3(b).

- (rr) “**Net Cash Flow Participation**” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5(c).
- (ss) “**NGBS**” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4(b)(26).
- (tt) “**Owner Affiliated Entity**” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3(c).
- (uu) “**PBRA**” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 16(a)(i.).
- (vv) “**PBVs**” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 16(a)(i.).
- (ww) “**Phase**” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3(b).
- (xx) “**Phase Development Plan**” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4(a)(1).
- (yy) “**Procedures Manual**” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 27.
- (zz) “**Proper Invoice**” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6(c).
- (aaa) “**Property**” shall mean Rainbow Village and Gwen Cherry 23C, as legally described in Exhibit L attached hereto.
- (bbb) “**RAD**” shall mean HUD’s Rental Assistance Demonstration program originally authorized by the Consolidated and Further Continuing Appropriations Act of 2012 (Public Law 112-55), as it may be re-authorized or amended.
- (ccc) “**RAD Conversion Commitment**” shall mean a commitment from HUD to the County and an Owner Affiliated Entity to provide a RAD HAP Contract in accordance with the conditions stated in such commitment.
- (ddd) “**RAD Financing Plan**” shall mean as such term is defined in the RAD Implementation Notice.
- (eee) “**RAD HAP Contract**” shall mean a Housing Assistance Payments Contract in the form required by RAD Requirements.
- (fff) “**RAD Requirements**” shall mean all requirements of RAD, including, without limitation, those set forth in HUD Notice H-2019-09/ PIH-2019-23 (the “**RAD Implementation Notice**”) and HUD Notice PIH-2016-17 (HA)/ H-2016-17 (the “**RAD Fair Housing Notice**”), each as they may be amended.
- (ggg) “**RAD Unit(s)**” shall mean any unit assisted by a RAD HAP Contract.
- (hhh) “**Redevelopment Plan**” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3(b).
- (iii) “**RFP**” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3(a).

- (jjj) **“Scope of Work”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3(b).
- (kkk) **“Section 42”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3(b).
- (lll) **“SEOPW CRA Funds”** shall mean the Southeast Overtown/Park West Community Redevelopment Agency funds in an amount to be determined, and may be made available to County pursuant to that certain amendment to the Interlocal Cooperation Agreement between the County, the City of Miami and the Southeast Overtown/Park West Community Redevelopment Agency.
- (mmm) **“Sublease”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.7 of the Ground Lease.
- (nnn) **“Termination for Cause”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8(c).
- (ooo) **“Relocation Plan”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4(b)(16).
- (ppp) **“UFAS”** shall mean Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards, in accordance with the accessibility requirements of HUD’s Section 504 (24 CFR 8.32).
- (qqq) **“Unit Mix”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3(b).
- (rrr) **“Use Period”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4(b)(22).
- (sss) **“Use Restrictions”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4(b)(22).

2. **Nature of Agreement.**

This Agreement sets forth the principal terms that have been agreed to by the parties concerning the Development. It is anticipated that this Agreement will constitute the “Master Development Agreement” for the development and construction of the Development. The parties are executing this Agreement to establish the principal terms of the transaction in order to enable both parties to proceed with an understanding of their obligations and agreements with regard to the Development.

This Agreement is intended to provide an overall framework for a cooperative, public-private, highly coordinated approach to the implementation of the redevelopment plan of the Development. The County and the Developer agree to work with each other in good faith to execute any subsequent agreements that may be needed to complete the Development.

3. **Development Feasibility and Structure.**

- (a) Request for Proposals and Developer’s Response. On July 12, 2019, the County sought proposals under Request for Proposal No. 01296 (the “**RFP**”) for the Development from qualified housing developers. . HTG submitted a response to the RFP on December 2, 2019. On April 7, 2020, the Miami-Dade Board of County Commissioners (the “**Board**”) adopted Resolution No. R-

297-20, awarding the site control of the Property through the Ground Lease to the Developer or its affiliates, as an affiliate of HTG, and authorizing further negotiations with the Developer with respect to this Agreement. The County hereby approves the designation of the Developer as the developer for the Development, subject to and in accordance with the terms and conditions provided herein. Upon entering into a Sublease with an Owner Affiliated Entity, such Owner Affiliated Entity shall receive an assignment of the development rights with respect to such portion of the Property. For avoidance of doubt, any Sublease with an Owner Affiliated Entity shall be permitted only pursuant to the approval process set forth in the Ground Lease. Upon the Developer's assignment of its development rights to Owner Entities, the Developer's responsibilities hereunder with respect to such portion of the Property will cease and be of no further effect, and such responsibilities will transfer to such other Owner Entities, as applicable.

- (b) Development Overview. The parties acknowledge and agree to comply with all RAD Requirements in existence at the time of execution of this Agreement, and as may be amended from time to time. The Development shall be a mixed-income development, consisting of either (a) under Scenario A, approximately 1,014 mixed-income units on the Land, 136 of which will be RAD Units; or (b) under Scenario B, 1,316 mixed-income units, 136 of which will be RAD Units under Scenario B. The Development will be carried out in multiple phases (each referred to as a “**Phase**”). All non-HUD assisted affordable housing units in each Phase will be operated and maintained as qualified Low Income Housing Tax Credit (“**LIHTC**”) units under Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (“**Section 42**”), as amended, for a period of not less than the Tax Credit Compliance Period (as such term is defined in Section 42 and required by the Florida Housing Finance Corporation (“**FHFC**”) and any applicable extended use period.

The preliminary schematic plans for Rainbow Village and Gwen Cherry 23C are attached hereto at Exhibit C (hereinafter referred to as the “**Scope of Work**”). These preliminary Schematic Plans are subject to change as set forth in this Section 3(b). An initial development budget for the Phases of the Development will be attached (as set forth below) hereto as Exhibit D (hereinafter referred to as the “**Development Budget**”) and will include a pre-development budget for each Phase. An initial development schedule will be attached (as set forth below) hereto as Exhibit E (hereinafter referred to as the “**Development Schedule**”). A list of key metrics, which include critical dates and minimum program requirements (“the “**Key Metrics**”) is attached as Exhibit F. A description of the unit types, sizes and targeted income levels (the “**Unit Mix**”) for the Development is attached as Exhibit G. A list of key Development team members is attached as Exhibit H. The Scope of Work, Development Budget, Development Schedule, and the Unit Mix shall be referred to as the “**Redevelopment Plan**.”

The Developer will submit the Development Budget and Development

Schedule, and if applicable, any proposed revisions to the Scope of Work to the County within sixty (60) days after the Effective Date for the County's review, comment and approval. Upon approval of the Development Budget and Development Schedule by the County, each will be incorporated hereto, respectively, as Exhibit D and Exhibit E. If the County has not provided the Developer with written notice of its approval of the Development Budget and Development Schedule or with any written comments with respect thereto within the later of (i) thirty (30) days of submission, or (ii) ninety (90) days following the execution of this Agreement, the County shall be deemed to have consented to the Development Budget and Development Schedule.

Following the County's approval (or deemed approval) of the Development Budget and Development Schedule, Developer shall be required to obtain the County's approval, such approval not to be unreasonably withheld, only with respect to Material Changes to the Redevelopment Plan and as Material Changes become necessary. At a minimum, notice of any Development updates shall be provided in monthly intervals. After the County provides County's approval (or deemed approval) of the Redevelopment Plan, any other changes, other than Material Changes, shall be deemed effective upon the Developer providing to the County notice of said change(s). Subject to the preceding sentence, the following shall be considered "**Material Changes**":

- i. Changes to the Unit Mix;
- ii. Prior to Financial Closing of any Phase, an increase in the Development Budget by more than 10%, net of inflation as determined by the R. S. Means City Cost Index for Miami; or
- iii. Prior to Financial Closing of any Phase, changes to the Development Schedule that delay Construction Completion or lease-up by more than one hundred twenty (120) calendar days.

If the County has not provided the Developer with written notice of its approval of any submitted Material Change(s) to the Redevelopment Plan or with any written comments to any such submitted Material Change(s) within thirty (30) days of submission, the County shall be deemed to have consented to any such Material Change(s) to the Redevelopment Plan.

Furthermore, a 75- Year Ground Lease for each Phase of the Development, subject to HUD's approval, or Option to Enter Into a Ground Lease will be executed by and between the County and the Developer to reflect the site control granted to the Developer or its affiliates with respect to each of the Phases of the Development (collectively, the "**Ground Lease**," as such may be amended and/or restated from time-to-time). As provided above, the comprehensive Development contemplated herein will occur in Phases and the County will permit various sub-ground leases under the Ground Lease with various Owner Entities with respect to each of the various Phases that

collectively comprise the Development. All proposed sub-ground leases will be first submitted to the County for review and approval prior to execution of said sub-ground leases. The County will provide approval, which will not be unreasonably withheld, within thirty (30) calendar days. If the County does not respond to the Developer's submission of a proposed sub-ground lease then said sub-ground lease will be deemed as approved by the County.

The parties understand that the RAD Requirements require that any Existing Resident who is on a public housing lease, has submitted an application to be added to an existing lease, or is otherwise in lawful occupancy at the time of issuance of a RAD CHAP (i.e., Commitment to Enter into a Housing Assistance Payments Contract) has a right to return to the Development, but actual RAD Requirements will govern. The parties further acknowledge and agree that the number of RAD Units contemplated as part of the Development is intended to provide each Existing Resident a right to return to the Development upon Construction Completion, through a one-for-one replacement of all existing public housing units and by ensuring that each Existing Resident household has access to a right-sized unit for its household size. To assure the Existing Residents of options and choices in the development process, if an Existing Resident desires to move from the Development (instead of remaining in the Development and becoming a resident in a new RAD unit upon Construction Completion), the County will seek to provide the resident with alternative relocation resources, following the guidelines set forth in Miami-Dade Public Housing and Community Development's Admissions and Continued Occupancy Policy (ACOP) and any related County Resolutions.

- (c) Ownership Entities for Rental Phase and Selection of Investor. The Developer shall form different owners to own each Phase of the Development (each, an "**Owner Affiliated Entity**"), as further evidenced by each Sublease. Each Owner Affiliated Entity will have a managing member that will be a limited liability company controlled by the Developer. The principal equity interest in the Owner Affiliated Entity with respect to any Phase containing LIHTC Units will be owned by a LIHTC investor that is selected by the Developer and subject to approval by the County, not to be unreasonably withheld.

In cases where the Unit Mix includes RAD Units, as well as affordable and/or market rate units, the RAD Units shall be considered "fixed" or "floating," and identified as such in the HUD PIH Information Center ("**HUD PIC**") website, or any successor information system.

Notwithstanding the foregoing set forth in Sections 3(a) through 3(c), this Agreement and the parties' obligations hereunder are contingent upon the final approval of this Agreement by the Board, which shall be within the Board's sole discretion. If the Board, in its sole discretion, does not approve this Agreement, this Agreement shall be null and void.

4. Development Responsibilities.

- (a) Developer Responsibilities. As more specifically set forth herein, the Developer (which, for purposes of this Section 4, will be deemed, if applicable, to be the Owner Affiliated Entity to which Developer has entered into a Sublease with the intent for such entity to develop all or a portion of the Property) shall be responsible for development services in connection with the new construction work in each Phase of the Development. The Developer shall be responsible to manage and maintain the continued occupancy of any Phase of the Development upon Construction Completion of the Development, as well as carrying out all other work for which Developer is responsible, as such responsibilities are detailed in this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the parties acknowledge and agree that the Developer shall have no responsibility, liability, or obligation (other than those obligations set forth in this Agreement) with respect to the existing units or the Existing Residents until they have been moved into a Phase of the Development. The actual services to be delivered by the Developer shall include all development services reasonably required to complete the construction of the Development and, except as otherwise provided herein and to the extent applicable, to cause each Owner Affiliated Entity to facilitate the construction of each Phase of the Development, including, but not limited to:
- i. establishing phasing and timetables, structuring and securing financing and obtaining necessary City and County approvals and hiring a general contractor or construction manager. Not less than thirty (30) calendar days prior to submission of any funding applications, the Developer shall submit to the County a complete draft development plan (each, a “**Phase Development Plan**”), including Scope of Work, Development Budget in Excel (in a format that includes formulas and cell inputs that the County can review and work with), Development Schedule and Unit Mix. If the Phase Development Plan incorporates Material Changes to the Redevelopment Plan, then the County shall approve any modifications to a Phase Development Plan within ten (10) calendar days after the County receives the Phase Development Plan.
 - ii. providing financing to the project (other than financing which is the responsibility of the County, as such financing is identified in this Agreement) and identifying and securing additional financing, including completing funding applications for available local, state, and federal funding, as mutually agreed upon by the County and the Developer;
 - iii. providing all required third-party guarantees, including investor and completion guarantees;
 - iv. preparing the RAD Financing Plan; providing identification of all

sources and uses of funding, cost estimates, and confirming the appropriateness of all budget line items, assisting in preparing or coordinating all documents necessary for closing of the financing in accordance with, as applicable, RAD Requirements; collaborating with the County to finalize documents and assist in the preparation of the evidentiary submission to HUD; and scheduling the Financial Closing; providing a copy of all Financial Closing documents to the County in searchable PDF and Excel format;

- v. entering into contracts or agreements, consistent with the terms of this Agreement, necessary or convenient for Construction Completion of the Development, which contracts or agreements may be assigned, as appropriate, by the Developer to the related Owner Affiliated Entity at or prior to the financial closings. Awards shall be made to the bidder or offeror whose bid or offer is most advantageous to the Development, taking into consideration price, quality and other factors deemed by the Developer to be relevant; the Developer shall make good faith efforts to contract with qualified bidders and offerors that are HUD Section 3 businesses, Small and Minority firms, Women's Business Enterprise, and Labor Surplus Area firms. The Developer is committed to have a minimum of 10% of new hires from Section 3 eligible residents as local construction and permanent hiring. In addition, the developer has committed to award a minimum of 30% of the construction subcontracts to certified Section 3, CBE, DBE, S/M/WBE, and Labor Surplus Area firms; the Developer shall not employ or contract with any third-party contractor which has been debarred by HUD or the County and shall promptly terminate any contracts with any third-party contractor that is subsequently debarred;
- vi. determining all necessary governmental approvals for such plans;
- vii. carrying out pre-construction and construction activities, including demolition (as applicable), geotechnical testing, environmental testing and remediation (as applicable), design and engineering of the Development, guaranteeing Construction Completion of same without Material Changes to the Development Budget or Development Schedule, and ensuring compliance with all applicable laws, rules and regulations;
- viii. carrying out property management of the Development pursuant to a Management Agreement, which the Developer will create, and Developer and County will mutually agree on within one hundred eighty (180) days after the Effective Date, and will then be incorporated hereto as Exhibit I. If the County has not provided the Developer with written notice of its approval of the Management Agreement or with any written comments with respect thereto

within the later of (i) thirty (30) days of submission, or (ii) ninety (90) days following the execution of this Agreement, the County shall be deemed to have consented to the Management Agreement attached hereto and made a part hereof as Exhibit I to this Agreement, following the Construction Completion of each Phase of the Development, including maintaining all applicable occupancy standards and maintaining all requisite reports, certifications and data in accordance with applicable UFAS unit reporting requirements; Developer shall assist the County with all reporting and coordination requirements, including, but not limited to, HUD-PIC coordination and submissions required for the project; the property management agreement shall include provisions for Resident Grievance procedure, and additionally stipulate at least one member of the Full-Time property management site employees is from the community.

- ix. maintaining regular communication and attending monthly progress meetings with the County and the Existing Residents regarding its development activities, establishing a public informational website for the project, and providing written monthly reports to include: (a) current month's activities; (b) next month's planned activities; (c) schedule narratives (including any changes); (d) subcontracting narrative, including, but not limited to: job training, employment, HUD Section 3 and small and minority firms, women-owned enterprises, and labor surplus firms, HUD Section 3 jobs created by trade, during construction and post construction; (e) financing summary of status; and (f) pending issues;
- x. establishing a detailed scope of work, in conjunction with the County, for the new construction work and submitting the same for County approval; and
- xi. providing all records as may be required by the County, including, but not limited to, records pertaining to Davis-Bacon, job training, employment, HUD Section 3 and small and minority firms, women-owned enterprises, and labor surplus firms, HUD Section 3 jobs created by trade, during construction and post construction, etc.

(b) Design, Construction, Relocation Plan, and Accessibility Requirements.

- i. The Developer and County shall conduct value engineering reviews during design and construction document phases to minimize construction cost and maximize scope of work to be done with allocated funding. The County will have access to design drawings, may provide comments and requests to changes in design, finishes and all aspects of the design development process, and may, along with the Existing Residents, participate in the design decision

making process for all material design and development programming decisions.

- ii. The Developer will provide the County with all cost certifications and reports from the investor and lender and the County will have the opportunity to review and comment on such certifications and reports.
- iii. The County will have the opportunity to approve all change orders that require the approval of the investor and the lender (i.e., in excess of those minimum thresholds per occurrence and in the aggregate that do not require the approval of the investor and lender), such approvals not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed.
- iv. The Developer shall meet or exceed federal accessibility requirements and other requirements as indicated herein. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, 29 U.S.C. § 794 and 24 C.F.R. Parts 8 and 9, prohibits discrimination against persons with disabilities in any program or activity receiving Federal Financial assistance. 24 C.F.R. § 40.4 established the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS) as the standard design, construction, or alteration of residential structures. UFAS became effective July 11, 1988. The Developer shall provide at a minimum (unless more stringent requirements apply) not less than five percent (5%) of UFAS compliant units for mobility-impaired persons. An additional minimum of two percent (2%) is required for people with hearing or vision impairments. Not less than one unit each shall be provided for mobility-impaired and one unit for vision or hearing impaired if percentages indicate that less than one unit is required. UFAS compliance and certifications are required for all areas required by UFAS, including interior and exterior of units, common areas, site and parking, etc. The Developer shall retain an independent, experienced, and qualified third-party consultant (UFAS consultant) to certify UFAS compliance in a certification form provided by the County. The UFAS consultant shall provide the HUD UFAS Accessibility Checklist along with its certification form, attached hereto as Exhibit J, to the County. The UFAS consultant shall not be the architect of record. The UFAS consultant shall have experience in providing UFAS certification including design reviews, construction reviews, and certifications. Additionally, the UFAS consultant shall provide to the Developer, and copy to the County, comments at fifty percent (50%) and one hundred percent (100%) of construction documents. The Developer shall submit, through the County, its one hundred percent (100%) construction documents for UFAS units for review and approval by HUD. Any comments by HUD and/or the County and any other agencies having jurisdiction shall be incorporated in the

construction documents. The UFAS consultant shall also conduct on-site inspections during construction at fifty percent (50%) and one hundred percent (100%) of Construction Completion to confirm UFAS compliance. The Developer, architect of record, the UFAS consultant, and the Developer's general contractor shall attend HUD's site inspections that may be conducted during construction and/or at Construction Completion. The Developer shall facilitate site access for HUD's site inspections. HUD will provide comments to the County and the Developer. The Developer shall address all HUD comments to receive HUD approval. If Developer fails to comply with UFAS, as may be identified by the County, HUD or any other entity having jurisdiction, such noncompliance shall be deemed an Event of Default pursuant to Section 9 of this Agreement, and the Developer shall be provided an opportunity to cure said default, at the Developer's cost, as prescribed by Section 10 of this Agreement. On-going information concerning UFAS units, and its occupants shall also be required by the County, which requirement shall survive this Agreement. The Developer shall provide required UFAS-related information as reasonably required by the County. In addition, developers are highly encouraged to provide units that are easily "adaptable" to UFAS units. The Developer shall assist with UFAS reports and any other reports or information required by County or HUD.

- v. Davis-Bacon wage requirements: Davis-Bacon wages shall apply to all structures built or rehabilitated on the County owned or leased land regardless of whether these structures receive a federal subsidy or not. These structures may include, but are not limited to, RAD Units, affordable units, market-rate units, commercial and/or office buildings, and/or any other structure built on site. The Developer shall meet all applicable Davis-Bacon wage requirements and shall monitor and ensure Davis-Bacon wage compliance by general contractor(s), sub-contractors, sub-sub contractors, etc., and shall ensure that all contracts and sub-contracts issued to any contractor on the project include Davis-Bacon requirements. The Developer shall carefully review Davis-Bacon requirements with all contractors and sub-contractors on site on an on-going basis, shall appoint an experienced and qualified Davis-Bacon compliance officer to ensure compliance during the entire construction duration, and shall provide Davis-Bacon compliance reporting to County as it may require. Any costs incurred by the County due to Davis-Bacon noncompliance by the Developer and/or any of its contractors, shall be reimbursable to the County by the Developer.

- vi. The Developer shall pay a \$1,700.00 per month fee to PHCD during the entire construction duration of the project for Davis-Bacon

compliance review. The first payment shall be due 30 days after the construction of the project has begun. Failure to comply with Davis-Bacon wage rate or other federal required classification requirements will affect payments to the Developer (refer to Section 6, Payment Provisions). In addition, the County will assess the Developer up to a \$500.00 daily penalty fee to cover reasonable administrative costs it incurs for managing issues associated with the Developer's, and/or its consultants, contractors or vendors, non-compliance with the applicable regulations. This includes, but is not limited to, compliance with Davis-Bacon wages and HUD Section 3 requirements. This fee will be assessed for all days starting on the date that the County notifies the Developer of non-compliance and will be assessed until the date that the issue is acknowledged in writing as being resolved either by the County or Developer.

- vii. The Developer shall ensure that its contractors and their subcontractors are classifying workers properly for Davis-Bacon purposes and that they maintain proper documentation to support worker classification. In reviewing certified payrolls, the County will be alert to anomalies, and in such cases will consult with federal agencies, such as the Internal Revenue Service, Department of Labor, and HUD. Review of payroll records and/or similar documents by the County shall not relieve developers, contractors and subcontractors from ensuring Davis-Bacon Compliance and appropriate worker classification in accordance with all applicable requirements.
- viii. Failure to comply with Davis-Bacon wage rate or other federal required classification requirements will affect payments to the Developer (refer to Section 6 payment provisions).
- ix. Notwithstanding the foregoing subsection (6) above, the Developer shall require all contractors and subcontractors to pay Davis-Bacon Wages.
- x. The Developer shall provide a construction schedule using a Gantt chart format (or another format reasonably acceptable to the County) indicating all activities (e.g. event, task, and trade).
- xi. The Developer shall ensure unit design layout allocates proper circulation space and sustains suitable linear wall allocation for proper functioning and furniture layout.
- xii. The Developer shall provide an emergency generator that will power code-required emergency items in the building, in addition to providing power for ninety-six (96) hours of operation without

refueling, at a community room and a community area kitchen, within the Project Sites. In addition, to all community benefits and public housing unit amenities enclosed in its proposal and preliminary described and summarized in Exhibit A-1 and A-2.

xiii. Appliances (only applies to buildings undergoing rehabilitation):
Existing appliances (such as refrigerators, ranges, ovens, washers, dryers, water heaters, etc.) shall be removed and replaced with new appliances. The Developer shall bear the cost of removal and relocating/moving the existing appliances to an offsite centralized location to be determined by the County. The Developer shall secure the site during any removal and/or replacement of appliances, equipment, furnishings, etc. This work shall be carefully coordinated between the Developer and the County.

xiv. Recycled and Salvaged items:

The Developer is responsible for collecting and delivering to the County Store all items in the Development site that are to be recycled. Appliances or furnishings going to the County Store or back to the County for its use are “recycled” items.

Recycled items include but are not limited to equipment, telephones, televisions, vacuum cleaners, fax machines, copiers, tools, all types of appliances, all furniture, etc. as directed by the County. The Developer shall contact the County Store representative and follow the following process for items that are directed to be delivered to the County Store:

- a) The Developer shall call the County Store representative at 305-556-8106 at least a day in advance (preferably earlier) to notify them of the number of trucks and equipment/furnishings to be delivered and provide them with an opportunity to prepare for the delivery. Deliveries of the equipment/furnishings by the Developer to the County Store (located at 980 West 84 Street, Hialeah, Florida) shall be scheduled between 7:30 and 10 am only, since they have to attend to walk-in customers the rest of the day. The County Store does not accept drop-offs on Fridays, weekends or legal holidays.
- b) Developer shall complete all the information required on the attached Property Action Form. Please include the “Asset Tab # or Serial # of each equipment/furnishing, if available. If none can be found, indicate “N/A” in that column, and provide a detailed description of the equipment.

- c) The County Store will not accept delivery of any chemicals; therefore, if any item has a gas tank or other type of chemical container attached, the chemical container needs to be removed by the Developer prior to delivery.
- xv. The Developer shall closely coordinate with the County and attend meetings with the Existing Residents as reasonably required to inform and receive input from such residents on all aspects of the Development plans, and as required by RAD Requirements. The Developer shall give good faith consideration to incorporate input received from the Existing Residents, in coordination with the County, as feasible and consistent with applicable codes, zoning, federal requirements, etc. The County will coordinate and schedule meetings with the Existing Residents.
- xvi. The Developer shall submit in writing a detailed relocation plan (“**Relocation Plan**”), in compliance with the County’s Tenant Relocation Agreement standards set in Resolution No. R-1181-19 (Exhibit K), for any Existing Residents intending to relocate to the Development upon Construction Completion for review and approval by the County, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld. The Relocation Plan shall include appropriate notification and minimum disruption/inconvenience for the Existing Residents and safety as major considerations. The Developer shall provide a “third party relocation coordinator” to plan, organize, implement, and monitor all aspects of the Relocation Plan, closely coordinate all aspects required for relocation, including phasing and duration, temporary unit locations and rental costs, moving and storage of furnishings, transportation, meals, pets, mail, etc. The County shall cooperate to issue notices and convene meetings in accordance with the Relocation Plan. Relocation costs will be part of the project budgets by Phase. The Developer is responsible for all costs related to all temporary and permanent relocation of residents.
- xvii. The Developer shall provide the County supporting documentation, such as Notice to Proceed (NTP) to contractors/sub-contractor and Certificates of Occupancy or Completion, as applicable.
- xviii. The Developer and its consultants shall carefully review all change orders, contingency adjustments and/or any other additional costs (herein change orders) to confirm that these are appropriate and to minimize said costs whenever possible. Such review shall include, but not be limited to, compliance with contract documents, the party requesting the change order, and the reason for such request (justification), hidden or unforeseen conditions, architect/engineer (“**A/E**”) error and/or omissions, critical path analysis for time extensions and other contract requirements.

When change orders involve time extensions, the Developer and its consultants shall also carefully review and confirm that these are appropriate and shall minimize wherever possible time extensions. Time extension reviews shall include an evaluation of the critical path analysis to confirm whether the time extension has impacted the critical path.

- xix. The Developer shall carefully review and coordinate the work of its consultants to minimize A/E errors and omissions, and minimize any change orders, including additional costs and time extensions on the project. The County shall not approve additional costs/fees for A/E errors and omissions, or any other costs/fees related to conditions which could have reasonably been discovered or should have been discovered with appropriate due diligence by the Developer and/or its consultants, contractors, or other vendors.
- xx. The County may back-charge the Developer up to \$500 Daily for reasonable administrative costs it incurs for non-compliance with the applicable regulations by the Developer and/or its consultants, contractors or vendors. This includes, but is not limited to, compliance with Davis-Bacon wages and HUD and Miami-Dade County Section 3 requirements.
- xxi. Award Letters. Upon receipt of any funding award, the Developer shall provide to the County all award letters, including from FHFC and commitment letters from financial institutions.
- xxii. HUD RAD Requirements. The RAD evidentiary documents are subject to the review and approval by HUD and must contain the following provisions:
 - RAD Units will continue to be operated as such (“**Use Restrictions**”) for a period of twenty (20) years with required renewals in accordance with the RAD Use Agreement as required by RAD Requirements (“**Use Period**”) from the date the use first commences;
 - Use Restrictions shall be in a first priority position against the property (e.g. prior to any financing documents or other encumbrances) during the Use Period; and
 - The approved Owner Affiliated Entity shall maintain ownership and operation of the property during the Use Period. The Owner Affiliated Entity shall not convey, sublease or transfer the Property without prior approval from

the County at any point during the Use Period other than pursuant to customary transfer provisions.

- xxiii. The County is responsible for monitoring and enforcing the Use Restrictions during the Use Period.
- xxiv. The Developer will provide a community benefits program at the Development, referred to herein as the Community Benefits Program. A preliminary description of the Community Benefits Program is set forth at Exhibit A-2.
- xxv. The various Phases of the Development will generate a number of financial benefits (“**Financial Benefits**”). Such Financial Benefits are further described in Exhibit B.
- xxvi. The proposed improvements are subject to the County’s Sustainable Buildings Program provisions in Chapter 9 of the Code of Miami-Dade County, Sections 9-71 through 9-75 together with Miami-Dade County Implementing Order IO 8-8, as managed by Miami-Dade County Office of Resilience within the Regulatory and Economic Resources Department. The Developer shall design the Development to be consistent with a Silver certification rating from the U.S. Green Building Council’s Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (“**LEED**”) as required by County Implementing Order 8-8. Pursuant to Implementing Order 8-8, the requirement for applying the appropriate LEED Silver standard may be modified due to special circumstances of the Development. Such modification shall be for the express purpose of ensuring the use of the most appropriate or relevant rating standard, and shall not, in any way, exempt the requirement to apply green building practices to the maximum extent possible. This substitution process shall be administered by and through the County’s Office of Resilience Sustainability Manager.

The LEED Silver certification or designation relative to the Development is outlined by the U.S. Green Building Council. The Developer agrees to regularly provide Landlord with copies of any and all records and/or reports (including but not limited to any approvals, rejections and/or comments) from the neutral and independent third-party reviewing the Development relative to the LEED Silver designation from the U.S. Green Building Council or certification from the National Green Building Standard (“**NGBS**”).

Further, the LEED Silver certification or designation or NGBS certification is a description or label designed to establish the level of energy efficiency and sustainability for Buildings and

Improvements of the overall Development; and should substantially improve the “normal” or “regular” energy efficiency and indoor air quality for the overall Development. Beyond these environmentally responsible steps, Developer specifically agrees to consider additional steps or means to improve and/or protect the environment with regard to the Development, and to inform Landlord of any and all such additional methods or ways that Developer will utilize “green building standards” in the design and construction of the overall Development in an effort to achieve the important goals of creating a healthy place to work as well as an environmentally responsible development in the community. Developer’s decision whether to incorporate or adopt any such additional steps or means shall be made in Developer’s sole and absolute discretion. Other specific requirements include:

Energy-efficient reflective roofs or green roofs are also specifically required per Miami-Dade County Resolution No. R-1103-10; and

Electric Vehicle (EV) charging stations required per Miami-Dade County Resolution No. R-1101-15.

xxvii. Sea Level Rise and Heat Resilience:

In accordance with Miami Dade Board of County Commissioners (BCC) Resolution R-451-14, the Developer shall be required to consider sea level rise projections and potential impacts as best estimated at the time of the Projects, using regionally consistent unified sea level rise projections and sea level rise data mapping websites, during all project Phases including but not limited to planning, design, and construction, to ensure that the Projects will function properly for fifty (50) years or the design life of the projects, whichever is greater.

The Developer shall provide a comprehensive landscape plan for all open spaces that meets or exceeds the minimum standards described in the Miami-Dade County Landscaping Ordinance Chapters 18A and 18B and aligns with the Landscape Manual, while also complying with any municipal landscape code requirements, in a way that reduces building energy use intensity, aids onsite stormwater management, and expands existing tree canopy to increase community resilience to extreme heat while also enhancing overall appearance. In accordance with CDMP Policy LU-8I, the Developer is encouraged to incorporate additional heat mitigation

elements into the project including porous pavements, cool roofs, and high albedo surfaces. The Developer will be required to consult with all appropriate County departments and plans will need to be in accordance with Miami-Dade County Implementing Order IO 8-8 and approved by Miami Dade PHCD Department.

xxviii. The Developer shall comply with the requirements of E-Verify as more fully described in Exhibit M attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

xxix. Safety Standards and Regulations.

The Developer and/or Owner Affiliated Entity shall be required to comply with the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requirements. Precautions shall always be exercised for the protection of persons and property. The equipment being offered by the Developer and/or Owner Affiliated Entity shall be the most recent model available. Any optional components which are required in accordance with the specifications of the project shall be considered standard equipment for the purposes of this Agreement. Demonstrator models will not be accepted. Omission of any essential detail from the specifications of the project does not relieve the Developer and/or Owner Affiliated Entity from furnishing a complete unit. The equipment shall conform to all applicable Federal (including OSHA), State, and local safety requirements. All components (whether primary or ancillary) of the delivered equipment shall be in accordance with current Society of Automotive Engineering (SAE) standards and recommended practices, as applicable. The engineering, materials, and workmanship associated with the Developer and/or Owner Affiliated Entity's performance hereunder shall exhibit a high-level of quality and appearance consistent with or exceeding industry standards.

The Developer, Owner Affiliated Entity, Contractor, and Sub-Contractors performing services under this Agreement shall conform to all relevant OSHA requirements, Federal, State and County regulations, and County department's safety procedures during the course of such effort. Any fines levied by the abovementioned authorities for failure to comply with these requirements shall be borne solely by the responsible Developer and/or Owner Affiliated Entity. Furthermore, the Federal "Right to Know" Regulation implemented by OSHA requires employers to inform their employees of any toxic substances which they may be exposed to in the workplace, and to provide training in safe handling practices and emergency procedures. It also requires notification to

local fire departments of the location and characteristics of all toxic substances regularly present in the workplace. Accordingly, the Developer and/or Owner Affiliated Entity performing under this Agreement shall provide two complete sets of Material Safety Data Sheets to each County Department utilizing the awarded products. This information should be provided at the time when the initial delivery is made, on a department-by-department basis. For additional information on the Federal Right to Know Regulation, contact OSHA at <https://www.osha.gov/>.

xxx. Contracting with Entities of Foreign Countries of Concern.

By entering into this Agreement, the Developer and, if applicable, the Owner Affiliated Entity affirm that they are not in violation of Section 287.138, Florida Statutes, titled Contracting with Entities of Foreign Countries of Concern Prohibited. The Developer and the Owner Affiliated Entity further affirm that they are not giving a government of a foreign country of concern, as listed in Section 287.138, Florida Statutes, access to an individual's personal identifying information if: a) the Developer and the Owner Affiliated Entity are owned by a government of a foreign country of concern; b) the government of a foreign country of concern has a controlling interest in the Developer and the Owner Affiliated Entity; or c) the Developer and the Owner Affiliated Entity are organized under the laws of or has its principal place of business in a foreign country of concern as is set forth in Section 287.138(2)(a)-(c), Florida Statutes. This affirmation by the Developer shall be in the form attached to this Agreement as Contracting with Entities of Foreign Countries of Concern Prohibited Affidavit, which is attached hereto as Exhibit N and incorporated herein by reference.

The Developer's obligations under this Section 4(b) of this Agreement shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

- (c) County's Responsibilities. As more specifically described herein, the County is responsible for the following activities related to the Development (such list is not intended to be exhaustive):
- i. Developing and submitting all necessary applications to HUD (provided that the Developer shall have an opportunity to review and comment on the same prior to submission);
 - ii. Approving Owner Affiliated Entity admissions and occupancy criteria and related property management documents such as the RAD-Section 8 lease and house rules, which approvals shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned;

- iii. Reviewing, approving, and submitting the RAD proposal and evidentiaries to HUD, with assistance and cooperation from the Developer as reasonably needed or requested;
 - iv. Providing public housing funds, Surtax Funds and General Obligation Bond Funds that are legally available and which may require a competitive application and selection process, and allowing the use of a portion of such funds as a loan for predevelopment activities in accordance with the RAD Requirements;
 - v. Entering into the RAD-PBV HAP Agreement for the RAD Units and providing the assistance due thereunder; work with the Developer and departments of the County to help facilitate off-site infrastructure improvements necessary for the Development;
 - vi. Cooperating with the Developer in the Developer's application for and executing, as needed, all zoning, permitting and similar governmental applications and permits necessary for the Development, as well as all documents related to each Financial Closing;
 - vii. Coordinating with the Existing Residents, other stakeholders in the County and other stakeholders on Development-related issues;
 - viii. Obtaining all necessary HUD approvals (including as related to RAD approvals, environmental approvals in accordance with 24 C.F.R. Part 50 or Part 58), providing reports and maintaining communications with HUD. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the County will provide copies of all items to Developer prior to submission to HUD in order to permit the Developer to provide input and comment with respect to the same;
 - ix. Cooperating with the Developer to assure the timely relocation of Existing Residents to the Development; and
 - x. The County will reasonably cooperate if the Developer determines to offer any Existing Resident an "Alternative Housing Option" in accordance with the RAD Fair Housing Notice.
- (d) Unit Management Software.
- i. The Developer must use the County's current system of record, Emphasys Elite (or successor system), for the purposes of entering re-certification data, HUD PIC submissions, and reporting. The Developer will be responsible for any associated software license, support, and training costs. The County will make the application available to the Developer and will be responsible for the user account management and security. The County will not provide any e-mail or telecommunications services and will not provide any technical support related to the Developer's information technology infrastructure, including, but not

limited to, desktops, servers, routers, or related network connectivity. The Developer will also be responsible for any maintenance and development costs associated with any application or database interfaces to the County's current system of record.

5. Fees.

- (a) Developer Fee. The parties agree to seek approval from HUD, if required by RAD Requirements, of the maximum allowable developer fee (whether or not deferred) permitted by the Florida Housing Finance Corporation for the Development of eighteen percent (18%), with respect to four (4%) Low-Income Housing Tax Credit transactions, and sixteen percent (16%), with respect to nine percent (9%) Low-Income Housing Tax Credit transactions (the "**Developer Fee**"). The Developer agrees that the County shall earn a fee, to be structured in a manner reasonably acceptable to the parties, equal to 20% and the non-profit development partner shall earn a fee equal to 10% of the total Developer Fee described herein and received by the Developer or its affiliate for all Phases. The County's share of the Developer Fee will be paripassu to the Developer's share and will be paid to the County on a pro rata basis as it is distributed to the Developer.
- (b) Capitalized Lease Payment. With respect to the Ground Lease to be entered into the Development or each Phase, the Developer or its subsidiary or designee agrees to pay a capitalized lease payment (the "**Capitalized Payment**"). The Capitalized Payment applies for the entire Development referred to as Rainbow Village and Gwen Cherry 23C. This Capitalized Payment is set to be paid upon Financial Closing of each Phase and its amount shall be reflected on each Ground Lease made per Phase. These terms are further outlined under Exhibit B.
- (c) Lessor Note. The Owner Affiliated Entity and the County will enter into a promissory note in which the County provides such Owner Affiliated Entity with a loan for 100% of the calculated Capitalized Lease Payment for Phase 1 only. The terms of the Lessor Note are described in Exhibit B.
- (d) County Net Cash Flow Participation. Beginning the first year of positive cash flow after full payment of the deferred developer fee, if any, on all Phases financed with Low -Income Housing Tax Credits and/or other Miami-Dade County Funding Sources, the County will receive annually 35% of all net distributable operating receipts characterized as net cash flow. (the "**Net Cash Flow Participation**"). The County may request, no more than once annually, and to be delivered to the County, a property and partnership audit. Such audit shall be performed by a licensed certified public accountant CPA and shall be paid for by the property and/or partnership.
- (e) County Residual Participation. On all Phases financed with Low Income Housing Tax Credits and/or other Miami-Dade County Funding Sources, upon

any sale, refinance, cash-out transaction, or resyndication of the Low Income Housing Tax Credits, involving the Developer's leasehold interests or properties, other than those in which the County is the purchasing entity, the County will receive 20% of the Developer managing member's net proceeds from such transactions after debt, expenses, fees and agreed upon and customary offsets for repairs, approved operating loans to the project and other related costs (the "Net Proceeds").

For avoidance of doubt, the Developer shall not owe any amounts to the County in connection with the Ground Lease or applicable Sublease until the Financial Closing for such Phase.

6. Payment Provisions for County Funds (if applicable).

- (a) The Developer shall submit to the County, not more often than monthly, a payment (Draw) request for County funds in a form and format acceptable to the County, for expenditures for the work completed and incurred.
- (b) Each payment request shall be carefully reviewed and evaluated for accuracy, completeness and compliance with this agreement by the Developer prior to its submission to the County. Each payment request shall identify, by line item and by reference to the corresponding element of the Budget, (a) the total costs to date incurred, (b) the corresponding portion of the compensation due to developer, if applicable, (c) the amounts, if any, of previous payments, and (d) the portion, if any, of such costs and/or fee for which a payment is requested under the payment request and any other provisions reasonably required (with reasonable advance notice) by the County. Each payment request shall be accompanied by separate billing statements or invoices from each consultant, sub-consultant, contractor or sub-contractor (herein vendors) to which payment has been made or will be made. The County shall not be required to make advance payments or deposits.
- (c) Payment requests shall not be processed until a proper payment request (herein a "**Proper Invoice**") has been received by the County from the Developer. A Proper Invoice means an invoice which conforms to the payment requirements of the County. A Proper Invoice shall include a statement by the Developer waiving claims for extra direct and indirect costs or time associated with work preceding the date of the invoice, or a statement in sufficient detail containing all rights reserved for work already performed. All present requirements or future rules pertaining to the execution of a Proper Invoice will be made available to the Developer in a timely manner. The Developer shall make payments to all vendors included in each respective payment request within five (5) business days of receipt of funds from the County. The Developer shall include the provisions of this section in all sub-contracts and require all vendors to include this provision in their contracts with other vendors.

- (d) The time at which payment for service is due from the County shall be calculated from the date on which a Proper Invoice is received by the County. The time at which payment shall be due from the County to the Developer shall be forty-five (45) days from receipt by the County of a Proper Invoice from the Developer. In any case in which an improper invoice is submitted by the Developer, the County shall, within ten (10) days after the improper invoice is received, notify the Developer that the invoice is improper and indicate what corrective action on the part of the Developer is needed to make the invoice proper. Notwithstanding this, the County reserves its right to review an improper invoice at any point in time and notify the Developer of corrective actions that are needed and must be taken.
- (e) Final payment shall not be made to the Developer until the Developer has resolved all pending Davis-Bacon wage rate compliance issues and restitution is made (or placed in escrow for unfound workers) to all workers determined by the County to be underpaid. At a minimum, an amount equal to the cost of all pending Davis-Bacon non-compliance issues shall be retained until such issues are resolved to the County's satisfaction. The Developer shall be assessed up to \$500 daily for all administrative costs it incurs in managing Davis-Bacon non-compliance issues.
- (f) For non-County funds, the Developer shall provide a report, in a form and format acceptable to County, indicating payment requests and approved amounts received by the Developer for all funding sources and percentage of Construction Completion. In addition, the Developer shall provide, on a monthly basis, a construction schedule and construction budget, with anticipated changes to the budget and schedule, along with a change order log, and the Developer will meet with the County at the County's request, at thirty-day intervals, to review and discuss the monthly report. Any proposed changes will be subject to the approval provisions set forth in this Agreement.

7. Property Management Responsibilities.

- (a) Designation of Property Manager. The initial property manager for each Phase of the Development shall be HTG Management, LLC. The Property Manager may or may not be an affiliate of the Developer, (the "**Management Agent**"), and the County, pursuant to the Management Agreement, to be attached hereto as Exhibit I. The Management Agent shall be responsible for the day-to-day operation of each Phase of the Development, including, but not limited to, compliance, collections, leasing, payment of invoices and maintenance. Specific duties shall be further detailed in the initial agreement between the Management Agent and the Owner Affiliated Entity, and such agreements are subject to the County's reasonable approval. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the parties acknowledge and agree that the Developer shall have no responsibility, liability, or obligation (other than those obligations set forth in this Agreement) with respect to the existing units or the Existing Residents, except as it relates to temporary relocation services in Section 16 of this

agreement, and that the Management Agent's responsibilities, as noted herein, shall commence upon the Construction Completion of each Phase of the Development.

- (b) Admissions Policies. The parties agree that the occupancy will be carried out with respect to the Development as follows:
- i. The Existing Resident households shall have the right to return to occupy RAD Units in each Phase of the Development once the RAD Units are available for occupancy, and have a right to have access to a unit that is the right size for the Existing Resident's legally lease-compliant household size, based on unit availability within the project and coordination with the County to determine if a right-sized unit can be included in the project's design.
 - ii. Any vacancies to RAD Units not filled by Existing Residents (either at initial occupancy or thereafter) will be filled by applicants who are referred from the County's waiting list, subject to screening by the Management Agent for income and other LIHTC compliance matters. The parties agree that a site-based waiting list will be used, in accordance with the County's Section 8 Program Administrative Plan. The parties acknowledge and agree that the County's Section 8 Administrative Plan will be revised, as necessary, to reflect the foregoing and that a referral process will be formulated by the parties to ensure that lease-up occurs in a timely and equitable manner.
 - iii. The parties agree that the occupancy will be carried out with respect to the Development following the Management Agent's tenant screening processes and leasing procedures approved by the County.
 - iv. Developer shall assist the County with all reporting and coordination requirements, including, but not limited to, HUD-PIC coordination and submissions required for the project.
 - v. The property management agreement for each Phase shall include provisions for Resident Grievance procedure, approved by the County that includes detailed steps for the aggrieved resident to follow in the event of a violation of management rules, property operating policies, and any State and Federal regulatory program guidance.
 - vi. The property management agreement for each Phase shall include and must stipulate a life of project guarantee from the project development and management entity that at least one of the Full-Time property management site employees is from the community.
- (c) Property Management Fee. The Management Agent shall receive a management fee pursuant to the Management Agreement.

8. Termination.

- (a) Termination for Convenience. The County reserves the right to terminate this Agreement, in whole or in part, with respect to any Phase that has not yet reached a Financial Closing, at any time for the convenience of the County, if the County shall determine in good faith that it is in the County's best interest, or contrary to that interest to proceed with the Development. In the event of a termination for convenience under this Agreement, the County shall deliver to the Developer a Notice of Termination within thirty (30) days specifying the extent to which the performance of the work under this Agreement is terminated, and the date upon which such termination becomes effective. If the performance of the work under this Agreement is terminated in whole or in part, the County shall be liable to the Developer for all costs resulting from such termination, including, but not limited to, repayment of all fees paid upon execution of the respective ground leases in accordance with Section 5(b) hereof, to the extent applicable. In addition, any predevelopment loans advanced to the Developer will be deemed satisfied in connection with the assignment of work product in accordance with subsection (f) below. Within thirty (30) days after receipt of the Notice of Termination, the Developer shall present a proper claim setting out in detail: (i) the total cost of all third-party costs incurred to date of termination, for work products that are included in the approved pre-development budget, including, but not limited to, architectural, engineering, and similar types of costs, and also including any County approved loans from third parties; (ii) the cost (including reasonable profit) of settling and paying claims under subcontracts and material orders for work performed and materials and supplies delivered to the site, or for settling other liabilities of Developer incurred in performance of its obligations hereunder; (iii) the cost of preserving and protecting the work already performed until the County or its assignee takes possession thereof or assumes responsibility; and (iv) FHFC withdrawal penalty, if applicable. Within ninety (90) days after receipt of the claim from the Developer, the County shall either respond to the Developer's claim or make a final payment to the Developer in the event there is no dispute relative to claim.
- (b) Termination for Infeasibility. The County or the Developer may terminate this Agreement for infeasibility, but only to the extent that the County and the Developer first made good faith efforts to pursue an alternative course of action that meets the program objectives for the redevelopment contemplated for this overall project(s). In the event that, prior to a Financial Closing, adverse contingencies occur, including but not limited to, the inability to obtain sources of funds in an amount sufficient to complete an applicable Phase, and the parties cannot, within one hundred twenty (120) days after either party providing written notice that an adverse contingency has occurred with respect to a Phase, agree to amend the Development Plan for the Phase, then this shall be deemed an "**Event of Infeasibility**." Upon the occurrence of an Event of Infeasibility, this Agreement may be terminated, in whole or in part, for a Phase that has not yet reached Financial Closing, if one party so agrees

following receipt from the other party of written notice of the party's desire to terminate this Agreement for that Phase. In such event, the Developer shall be limited to reimbursement for those costs as set forth in (i), (ii), (iii), and (iv) of Section 8(a).

- (c) With respect to the rights of termination upon an Event of Infeasibility, either party's exercise of such rights of termination for infeasibility shall be specific to the Phase or Phases terminated pursuant thereto and shall not be deemed to terminate the Ground Lease, any unaffected Sublease, or this Agreement. Termination for Cause. Either party may terminate this Agreement for cause, at any time, on the giving of notice to the other party of the grounds asserted for such termination and failure of the other Party to cure such grounds within thirty (30) days from receipt of such notice ("**Termination for Cause**"). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, suspension from participation in any government programs, which suspensions, for the purposes hereof, are defined to include, but not be limited to, any sanctions imposed by HUD pursuant to 24 C.F.R. Part 24, shall be grounds for termination of this Agreement for cause without opportunity for cure. By execution of this Agreement, Developer hereby certifies to the County that it is not suspended, debarred or otherwise prohibited from participation in any government programs.

In the event of a termination of this Agreement by the County or the Developer which is determined to constitute a breach hereof by the County or the Developer, the party in breach shall be liable to the non-breaching party in accordance with applicable law for all actual damages caused thereby.

- (d) Fraud, Misrepresentation or Material Misstatement. The County may terminate this Agreement if Developer attempts to meet its contractual obligations hereunder with the County through fraud, misrepresentation, or material misstatement.
- (e) Debarment. The foregoing notwithstanding, any individual, corporation or other entity that attempts to meet its contractual obligations with the County through fraud, misrepresentation or material misstatement may be debarred from County contracting for up to five (5) years in accordance with the County debarment procedures. The Developer may be subject to debarment for those reasons set forth in Section 10-38 of the County Code.
- (f) Remedies. In the event that the County exercises its right to terminate this Agreement following an Event of Default, the Developer shall, upon receipt of such notice, unless otherwise directed by the County:
 - i. Stop work on the date specified in the notice (the "**Effective Termination Date**");
 - ii. Take such actions as may be necessary for the protection and

preservation of the County's materials and property;

- iii. Cancel orders;
- iv. Upon payment by the County for such work product and payment of other amounts due in accordance with this Section 8, assign to the County and deliver to any location designated by the County any non-cancelable orders for deliverables that are not capable of use except in the performance of this Agreement and has been specifically developed for the sole purpose of this Agreement and not incorporated in the Services;
- v. Take no voluntary action (unless otherwise required by legal obligations) which will increase the amounts payable by the County under this Agreement.

(g) Developer Shall Deliver Work Product in Event of Termination. In the event that this Agreement is terminated under this Section 8, Developer agrees that it shall promptly deliver to County, or cause to be delivered to County, any concrete, transferable, and useable third party work product generated in connection with the Development, and will assign to County all of its right, title, and interest to such work product, without reservation in exchange for County's payment of funds paid by Developer (including funds borrowed from third parties) for such work product, along with amounts due to the Developer hereunder. Developer shall be under no obligation to deliver any work product in its possession unless the County shall have reimbursed it for the cost thereof (and paid to the Developer any other amounts due hereunder) or shall have agreed to offset the cost thereof against any indebtedness owing from the Developer to the County. No payment shall be due, however, if the Developer has committed fraud, misrepresentation, material misstatement, or in the event of termination for an Event of Default pursuant to Section 9, provided, however, that the County has a predevelopment loan in effect with respect to such work product.

(h) Partial Termination.

- i. The County may, in its discretion, terminate this Agreement (unless caused by the County's failure to timely perform the County's obligations hereunder) with respect to the respective individual Phases set forth below, at no cost to the County, if:

- 1. As to the first Phase of the Development, the Developer is unable to commence construction for such Phase within twelve (12) months from firm commitment of the remaining gap financing required for such Phase, unless the Developer's inability to secure funding and financing is caused solely by the County's failure to timely perform the County's obligations hereunder; or

2. As to the remaining Phases of the Development, the Developer is unable to secure financing from FHFC for a subsequent Phase within twelve (12) months after the completion of the prior Phase, unless the Developer's inability to secure funding and financing is caused solely by the County's failure to timely perform the County's obligations hereunder, provided, however, that the County may at its sole option grant reasonable extensions thereof upon a showing by the Developer that it has diligently pursued such Phase in good faith or provided other reasonable justification for such delay.
- ii. Upon partial termination of this Agreement for an applicable Phase, the Developer shall have no further development or possessory rights to the undeveloped portion(s) of such Phase under this Agreement. The Developer and the County shall coordinate and execute appropriate agreements, contracts, or other applicable documents to return the undeveloped portions of such Phase to the County, including, but not limited to, an amendment to the Ground Lease and Sublease to remove that portion of the demised premises that were to be used by Developer for the applicable terminated Phase.
- iii. With respect to the rights of partial termination set forth in subsection (h) above, the County's exercise of such rights of partial termination shall be specific to the Phase or Phases terminated pursuant thereto and shall not be deemed to terminate the Ground Lease, any unaffected Sublease, or this Agreement.

9. Event of Default.

- (a) An Event of Default shall mean a breach of this Agreement by the Developer after expiration of any applicable notice and cure period without such cure. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, and in addition to those instances referred to herein as a breach, an Event of Default shall include, but not limited to, the following:
 - i. the Developer has made a Material Change to the Development Schedule without the County's approval;
 - ii. the Developer has refused or failed to supply commercially reasonably sufficient skilled staff personnel;
 - iii. the Developer has failed to make prompt payment to subcontractors or suppliers for any Services in violation of applicable law;
 - iv. the Developer has become insolvent (other than as interdicted by the bankruptcy laws), or has assigned the proceeds received for the benefit of the Developer's creditors, or the Developer has taken advantage of any insolvency statute or debtor/creditor law or if the Developer's affairs have been put in the hands of a receiver;

- v. the Developer has commenced construction of a Phase without obtaining the approval of the County with respect to the approvals required under Sections 3 and 4 of this Agreement;
 - vi. the Developer has failed in any material respect with respect to any representation or warranty stated under Section 17 of this Agreement;
 - vii. the Developer has failed to comply with the public records disclosure requirements set forth in Section 119.0701 of the Florida Statutes, and Section 26 of this Agreement;
 - viii. the Developer has failed to comply with any and all UFAS requirements and obligations;
 - ix. the Developer has made a Material Change to the Development Budget without the County's approval;
 - x. the Developer fails to pay any Liquidated Damages due and payable under this Section 9; and/or
- (b) If the County shall terminate this Agreement for default, subject to applicable cure periods set forth herein, the County or its designated representatives may immediately take possession of all applicable equipment, materials, products, documentation, and reports after payment, if applicable.
- (c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement shall not be terminated for default if the delay in fulfilling or inability to fulfill Developer's obligations hereunder arises from (i) unforeseeable causes beyond the reasonable control of the Developer; (ii) an Economic Unavoidable Delay; or (iii) failure of any governmental entity, including, but not limited to, HUD, to provide approvals (e.g., zoning, interlocal agreements, RAD applications, leases, operating agreements, etc.) necessary to complete the work so long as the failure is not a result of Developer errors or omissions in an application seeking approval (any such failure or other cause or event being referred to herein as a "**Force Majeure Event**"). Examples of such causes include (a) acts of God or the public enemy, (b) material acts or failure to act, or delays in action, of the County, HUD, or other governmental entity in either their sovereign or contractual capacity, if the Developer can demonstrate that it has taken reasonable steps to provide for circumstances that facilitate a timely approval in accordance with conventional timeframes typical of such government agency, (c) material acts or failure to act of another contractor (other than a contractor or subcontractor to the Developer or the Owner Affiliated Entity) in the performance of a contract with the County, (d) fires, (e) floods, (f) strikes or labor disputes, (g) freight embargoes, (h) unavailability of materials, (i) unusually severe weather, (j) delays of subcontractors or suppliers at any tier arising from unforeseeable causes beyond the control and without fault or negligence of

both the Developer and the subcontractors or suppliers, (k) delay caused by litigation that is not between the County and the Developer, and (l) infectious disease occurring over a wide area and affecting a large number of people that materially and negatively impacts the Redevelopment Plan.

- (d) The Developer agrees to comply fully with its obligations to provide the Community Benefits Program. The parties understand and agree that the damages to the County, the community, and the public resulting from the Developer's failure to provide the Community Benefits Program may not be subject to exact calculation. For this reason, the parties have agreed to require the Developer to pay the County Liquidated Damages, which shall be due and payable at project completion or at the completion of a Phase of the project if the completion of a component of the Community Benefits Program can be measured at a per-Phase completion level, for any such failure which is impossible to quantify with accuracy. In the event the Developer fails to provide any material portion of any item of the Community Benefits Programs, the Developer shall be liable to the County for Liquidated Damages. The amount of Liquidated Damages for each of the Community Benefits Program shall be as set forth in Section 9(e) of this Agreement.
- (e) If the Developer fails to provide the Community Benefits Program related to Small Business Hiring and Job Training and Job Placement, as more particularly set forth in Exhibit A-2, the Developer shall be liable to the County for Liquidated Damages, which Liquidated Damages shall be evaluated and assessed at the end of each Phase and shall be due and payable at the completion of each Phase and shall constitute the sole remedy of the County related thereto. The Liquidated Damages relating to those benefits shall be calculated as follows:
- With respect to Developer's commitment to provide a minimum of 30% of the construction subcontracts to certified Section 3, CBE, DBE, S/M/WBE, and Labor Surplus Area firms of new hires from Section 3 eligible residents as local construction and permanent hiring, Developer shall pay Liquidated Damages in the amount of \$5,000 for each percentage point by which Developer fails to meet the 30% commitment.
 - With respect to Developer's commitment to provide a minimum of 10% of the new jobs created for Section 3 or targeted zip code residents. Developer shall pay Liquidated Damages in the amount of \$2,500 monthly for each job by which Developer fails to meet its commitments for the Development.

The Developer agrees to comply fully with its obligations to comply with the local hiring requirements outlined in this Agreement. The parties understand and agree that the damage to the County, the community, and the public resulting from the Developer's failure to comply with the local hiring requirements may not be subject to exact calculation. For this reason, the parties have agreed to require the

Developer to pay the County Liquidated Damages, which shall be due and payable at project completion, for any such failure which is impossible to quantify with accuracy.

- (f) Within ten (10) days after the end of each quarter, Developer shall provide a detailed report to the County, in a format that the County has reviewed and agreed to, setting forth the Developer's progress toward satisfying their obligations to provide the Community Benefits Program, which report shall request the County's acknowledgement that such items have been satisfied. If the Developer is not meeting the commitments set forth above upon the completion of any Phase, such report shall set forth the Developer's plans for meeting such commitments in subsequent Phases. Within fourteen (14) days after the County's receipt of such report, the County shall (i) execute an acknowledgement of the satisfied items, or (ii) provide a detailed written explanation to Developer setting forth the County's reasons for not executing such acknowledgement. If the County fails to so respond within thirty (30) days, the County shall be deemed to have acknowledged that such items have been satisfied.

10. **Notice of Default – Opportunity to Cure.** Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, if an Event of Default occurs in the determination of the County and the County wishes to declare an Event of Default or otherwise terminate this Agreement for cause to the extent, as provided under this Agreement, the County shall notify the Developer (the “**Default Notice**”), specifying the basis for such Event of Default and the extent to which performance of work under this Agreement is terminated, and advising the Developer that such default must be cured immediately or this Agreement with the County may be terminated. The Default Notice thereof shall specify the nature of the claimed Event of Default, the Phase(s) to which such Event of Default relates, and, if such Event of Default shall be reasonably subject to adequate cure, the Default Notice shall state (i) the actions required to be taken by the Developer to cure the Event of Default, and (ii) the reasonable time (up to sixty (60) days but no less than thirty (30) days (the “**Cure Period**”)) within which Developer shall respond with a showing that all required actions have been taken, provided that the Developer shall have such additional time as is reasonably necessary to cure such Event of Default so long as the Developer has diligently commenced and is proceeding in a reasonable diligent manner toward curing such Event of Default. The Cure Period can be extended at the County's sole discretion. During any cure period so provided, the Developer shall proceed diligently with performance of any work required by this Agreement for any Phase(s) which is not the subject of the claimed Event of Default. Following expiration of the stated cure period (unless the Developer has diligently commenced and is proceeding in a reasonable diligent manner toward curing such Event of Default, as provided hereinabove), the County shall deliver a second notice stating either that the Event of Default has been adequately cured or that the Agreement is terminated with respect to the Phase(s) to which such Event of Default relates.

11. **Remedies in the Event of Default.**

If an Event of Default occurs and remains uncured pursuant to Section 9 herein, the County may, as its sole remedy, terminate this Agreement with respect to the Phase(s) to which

such Event of Default relates in accordance with Section 10 hereof. In addition, the Developer shall be liable for all direct (but not consequential) damages to the County resulting from such Event of Default. In no event shall the County be entitled to bring any suit or proceeding for specific performance.

12. Lien Waivers.

Developer agrees that it will not permit any mechanic's, materialmen's, or other liens to stand against the property for work or materials furnished to Developer; it being provided, however, that Developer shall have the right to contest the validity thereof. Developer shall not have any right, authority or power to bind the County, the property or any other interest of the County in the property and will pay or cause to be paid all costs and charges for work done by it or caused to be done by it, in or to the property, for any claim for labor or material or for any other charge or expense, lien or security interest incurred in connection with the development, construction or operation of the Development or any change, alteration or addition thereto. IF ANY MECHANIC'S LIEN SHALL BE FILED, DEVELOPER SHALL BOND OVER, PROCURE THE RELEASE OR DISCHARGE THEREOF WITHIN NINETY (90) DAYS EITHER BY PAYMENT OR IN SUCH OTHER MANNER AS MAY BE PRESCRIBED BY LAW. NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT THE COUNTY SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY LABOR, SERVICES OR MATERIALS FURNISHED OR TO BE FURNISHED TO THE DEVELOPER OR TO ANYONE HOLDING ANY OF THE PROPERTY THROUGH OR UNDER THE DEVELOPER, AND THAT NO MECHANICS' OR OTHER LIENS FOR ANY SUCH LABOR, SERVICES OR MATERIALS SHALL ATTACH TO OR AFFECT THE INTEREST OF THE COUNTY IN AND TO ANY OF THE PROPERTY. THE COUNTY SHALL BE PERMITTED TO POST ANY NOTICES ON THE PROPERTY REGARDING SUCH NON-LIABILITY OF THE COUNTY.

Developer shall promptly pay all persons or entities furnishing labor and material with respect to any work performed by Developer or its contractor on or about the property in connection with the Development, and shall obtain and deliver to Landlord "releases" or waivers of liens from all parties doing work on or about the property, along with an affidavit from Developer stating that all bills have been paid with regard to such work and that there are no outstanding obligations, except in the ordinary course of business, owed with respect to any such work performed on the property in connection with the Development.

13. Indemnification.

- (a) Developer Indemnity. The Developer shall indemnify and hold harmless the County and its officers, employees, agents and instrumentalities from any and all liability, losses, or damages, including reasonable attorney fees and costs of defense, which the County or its officers, employees, agents or instrumentalities may incur as a result of claims, demands, suits, causes of actions or proceedings of any kind or nature arising out of, relating to or resulting from the performance of this Agreement by the Developer or its employees, agents, servants, partners, principals or subcontractors, subject to

the following sentence. The Developer shall pay all of the County's direct (but not consequential, punitive or special) losses in connection therewith, provided Developer is adjudicated liable, and shall investigate and defend all claims, suits, or actions of any kind or nature in the name of the County, where applicable, including appellate proceedings, and shall pay all costs, judgments, and attorney's fees which may issue thereon. The Developer expressly understands and agrees that any insurance protection required by the Agreement or otherwise provided by the Developer shall in no way limit the responsibility to indemnify, keep and save harmless and defend the County or its officers, employees, agents and instrumentalities as herein provided. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, such indemnification by the Developer shall not cover claims or losses to the extent caused solely by the negligence, gross negligence or intentional wrongful acts or omissions of the County or its officers, employees, agents or instrumentalities.

- (b) County Responsibility. The County shall indemnify and hold harmless the Developer and its affiliates, subsidiaries, officers, agents, employees, representatives, successors and assigns from any and all liability, losses, or damages, including reasonable attorney fees and costs of defense, which the Developer or its affiliates, subsidiaries, officers, agents, employees, representatives, successors and assigns may incur as a result of claims, demands, suits, causes of actions or proceedings of any kind or nature arising out of, relating to or resulting from the performance of this Agreement by the County or officers, employees, agents and instrumentalities. The County shall pay all claims and losses in connection therewith, and shall investigate and defend all claims, suits, or actions of any kind or nature in the name of the Developer, where applicable, including appellate proceedings, and shall pay all costs, judgments, and attorney's fees which may issue thereon. The County's indemnification obligations in this Section 13(b) shall be subject to the provisions of Section 768.28, Fla. Stat., as may be amended from time to time, whereby the County shall not be liable to pay a personal injury or property damage claim or judgment by any one person which exceeds the sum of Two Hundred Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$200,000.00), or any claim or judgments or portion thereof, which when totaled with all other occurrence, exceeds the sum of Three Hundred Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$300,000.00), but only to the extent the limitations set forth in that Statute are applicable. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, such indemnification by Miami-Dade County shall not cover claims or losses to the extent caused solely by the negligence, gross negligence or intentional wrongful acts or omissions of the Developer or its affiliates, subsidiaries, officers, agents, employees, representatives, successors and assigns.
- (c) The obligations of the parties under this Section 13 of this Agreement to indemnify and hold harmless the other party shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

14. Insurance.

The Developer shall maintain coverage as required in A through C below throughout the term of this Agreement. If any portions of this Agreement are assigned, insurance must be provided in the name of the assignee. If material changes are made to the scope, it may be necessary to amend the insurance requirements. The Developer shall furnish to Miami-Dade County, Public Housing and Community Development Department, 701 NW 1 CT. 16th floor, Miami, Florida 33136-3914, Certificate(s) of Insurance with coverage as outlined below:

- A. Worker's Compensation Insurance as required by Chapter 440, Florida Statutes.
- B. Commercial General Liability Insurance for \$1,000,000 each occurrence, \$4,000,000 aggregate. Miami-Dade County must be shown as an additional insured with respect to this coverage.
- C. Automobile Liability Insurance covering all owned, non-owned and hired vehicles in an amount not less than \$1,000,000 combined single limit.

Design Stage

In addition to the insurance required in A – C above, a certificate of insurance or cover note must be provided as follows:

- D. Professional Liability Insurance in the name of the Developer or the licensed design professional employed by the Developer in an amount not less than \$5,000,000 per claim. This insurance shall be maintained for a period of two (2) years after the County's acceptance of the work provided by the Developer.

Construction Phase

In addition to the insurance required in A – D above, the Developer shall provide or cause its contractors to provide policies indicating the following type of insurance coverage prior to commencement of construction:

- E. Completed Value Builders' Risk insurance on an "All Risk" basis, including wind and flood for the total value of the project on a replacement cost basis. To include site preparation, excavations, under-ground pipes, foundations, temporary structures, scaffolding, construction forms, etc. Off-site materials that will be part of the structure must be covered. Business interruption, extra expense and soft costs are to be included. Coverage shall remain in place until substantial completion has been reached as determined by Miami-Dade County Public Housing and Community Development

Department. The policy shall be in the name of Miami-Dade County, and developer, or the General Contractor

Operation Phase

In addition to the insurance required in A – E above, the following coverage will be required:

- F. Property Insurance Coverage for 100% of Replacement Cost of buildings and structures on an “All Risk” or “Special Perils” basis to include Windstorm and Hail with a 2% deductible per building, and Flood in an amount not less than one hundred (100%) percent of the replacement cost of the building(s) or structure(s). Miami-Dade County must be a Named insured or Loss Payee with respect to this coverage.

Continuity of Coverage

The Developer shall be responsible for assuring that the insurance documentation required in conjunction with this subsection remain in force for the duration of the agreement period, including any and all option years. The Developer will be responsible for submitting renewal insurance documentation prior to expiration.

All insurance policies required above shall be issued in companies authorized to do business under the laws of the State of Florida, with the following qualifications as to management and financial strength:

The company must be rated no less than “A-” as to management, and no less than “Class VII” as to strength, by A.M. Best Company, Oldwick, New Jersey.

or

The company must hold a valid Florida Certificate of Authority as shown in the latest “List of All Insurance Companies Authorized or Approved to Do Business in Florida” issued by the State of Florida Department of Financial Services.

The mailing address of Miami-Dade County as the certificate holder must appear on the certificate of insurance as follows:

**MIAMI-DADE COUNTY
111 NW 1st STREET
SUITE 2340
MIAMI, FL 33128-1974**

15. Agreement Security.

The Developer shall be required to execute, record in the public records of Miami-Dade County, and furnish to the County before commencing any and all construction work on the property in connection with the Development, a payment and performance bond, and/or alternate form of security satisfactory to the County and in compliance with the requirements of Section 255.05 of the Florida Statutes, in the amount of the price for each Phase of the Development then to be undertaken, to assure completion of the work and payment of the costs, free and clear of all claims of subcontractors, laborers, mechanics, suppliers and materialmen. In the event that in partial satisfaction of this requirement the Developer furnishes a payment and performance bond not by the Developer, but by the Developer's construction contractor or construction manager, then the payment and performance bond shall name the County and the Developer as dual obligees. Furnishing a payment and performance bond by the Developer's construction contractor or construction manager naming the County as a joint obligee in no way abrogates the Developer's obligation to directly furnish to the County a payment and performance bond or alternative form of security in compliance with Section 255.05, Florida Statutes. The payment and performance bonds shall have as the surety thereon only such surety company or companies as are acceptable to the County and are authorized to write bonds of such character and amount in accordance with the following qualifications:

- (a) All bonds shall be written through surety insurers authorized to do business in the State of Florida as surety, with the following qualifications as to management and financial strength according to the latest edition of Best's Insurance Guide, published by A.M. Best Company, Oldwick, New Jersey:

<u>Bond Amount</u>	<u>Best Rating</u>
i. \$500,001 to \$1,500,000	B V
ii. \$1,500,001 to \$2,500,000	A VI
iii. \$2,500,001 to \$5,000,000	A VII
iv. \$5,000,001 to \$10,000,000	A VIII
v. Over \$10,000,000	A IX

- (b) On contract amounts of \$500,000 or less, the bond provisions of Section 287.0935, Florida Statutes shall be in effect and surety companies not otherwise qualifying with this paragraph may optionally qualify by:

- i. Providing evidence that the Surety has twice the minimum surplus and capital required by the Florida Insurance Code at the time the invitation to bid is issued.
- ii. Certifying that the Surety is otherwise in compliance with the Florida Insurance Code, and;
- iii. Providing a copy of the currently valid Certificate of Authority issued by the United States Department of the Treasury under ss. 31 U.S.C. §§ 9304-9308.

Surety insurers shall be listed in the latest Circular 570 of the U.S. Department of the Treasury entitled “Surety Companies Acceptable on Federal Bonds”, published annually. The bond amount shall not exceed the underwriting limitations as shown in this circular.

- (c) For contracts in excess of \$500,000 the provision of Section (b) will be adhered to plus the company must have been listed for at least three consecutive years, or holding a valid Certificate of Authority of at least 1.5 million dollars and on the Treasury List.
- (d) Surety Bonds guaranteed through U.S. Government Small Business Administration or Developers Training and Development Inc. will also be acceptable.
- (e) The attorney-in-fact or other officer who signs performance and payment bonds for a surety company must file with such bond a certified copy of his power of attorney authorizing him to do so. The performance and payment bonds must be counter signed by the surety’s resident Florida agent.

The Performance Bond or Cash used in lieu of the Performance Bond shall remain in force for one (1) year from the date of final acceptance of the work to protect the County against losses resulting from defects in materials or improper performance of work under the Agreement; provided however, that this limitation does not apply to suits seeking damages for latent defects in materials or workmanship, such actions being subject to the limitations found in Section 95.11(3)(e), Florida Statutes.

16. Compliance with RAD Requirements.

- (a) The parties acknowledge and agree that all RAD Units must be developed, operated, and managed in compliance with RAD Requirements and implementing decisions made by the County. By way of example and not limitation:
 - i. Under RAD, the public housing capital and operating assistance provided by HUD to a public housing authority is converted by HUD into project-based vouchers under 24 CFR 983 (“PBVs”) or project-based rental assistance

under 24 CFR 880 (“**PBRA**”) that permit the property owner to support construction or rehabilitation debt.

- ii. A private for-profit entity may be the assignee of a RAD Conversion Commitment and own and operate RAD Units to facilitate the use of LIHTC if and only if the public housing agency or a non-profit entity preserves its interest in the property in a manner approved by HUD. The parties believe that the arrangements described in this Agreement will be so approved, but the parties will not unreasonably withhold approval of such different or additional arrangements as HUD may require.
- iii. Any Existing Residents have a right to return or be relocated to an on-site RAD Unit, that is the right size for the Existing Resident’s legally lease-compliant household size, in the Development upon Construction Completion, without re-screening based on income eligibility, credit status, or any other factor. All relocation undertaken in connection with the RAD conversion must comply with RAD Requirements, including compliance with applicable fair housing and civil rights laws and with requirements relating to tenant notices and meetings.
- iv. Leases for RAD Units will comply with, and tenants of RAD Units will be accorded, all rights required by RAD Requirements and any allowable modifications required by the County, including all temporary relocation assistance to be provided by Developer as is required by the RAD Requirements and by the County.

17. Warranties.

- (a) Developer’s Warranties. Developer represents and warrants to the County that (a) Developer is and will continue to be duly organized, and is in good standing under the laws of and qualified to do business in the State of Florida, (b) Developer has and will have all necessary power, authority, licenses and staff resources for the undertaking of its obligations under this Agreement, (c) this Agreement has been duly entered into and is the legally binding obligation of Developer, (d) this Agreement will not violate any judgment, law, or agreement to which Developer is a party or is subject, and (e) there is no claim pending, or to the best knowledge of Developer, threatened, that would impede Developer’s ability to perform its obligation hereunto. Developer shall not hereafter enter into any agreement which would or modify any existing agreement in a manner that would, impair its ability to perform its obligations hereunder, and will notify the County if any suit is threatened or law proposed which would impair its ability to perform its obligations hereunder.
- (b) County’s Warranties. The County represents and warrants to Developer that (a) the County has and will have all necessary power and authority under Florida law for the undertaking of its obligations under this Agreement, (b) this Agreement has been duly entered into and is the legally binding obligation

of the County, (c) this Agreement will not violate any judgment, law, consent decree, or agreement to which the County is a party or is subject to and will not violate any law or ordinance under which the County is organized, (d) there is no claim pending, or to the best knowledge of the County, threatened, that is likely to materially impede the County's ability to perform its obligation hereunto. The County shall not hereafter enter into any agreement or consent decree which would or modify any existing agreement or consent decree in a manner that would impair its ability to perform its obligations hereunder and will notify Developer if any suit is threatened or law proposed which would materially impair its ability to perform its obligations hereunder.

18. Term.

This Agreement shall begin upon execution hereof and shall expire upon the completion of all the activities described herein, unless sooner terminated in accordance with the terms provided herein or, with respect to any Phase, by the Financial Closing on that Phase. With respect to items set forth in the Financial Closing documents for each Phase, the Financial Closing documents for such Phase will govern the relationship between the parties to the extent described in such Financial Closing documents. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any provision contained in this Agreement that is not specifically addressed, modified, or overridden in the Financial Closing documents will survive the termination of this Agreement as it relates to the Financial Closing of a Phase. The parties acknowledge that certain subject matter of this Agreement relates to activities that are intended to survive the term hereof, and so the parties acknowledge and agree to effectuate such matters in the Financial Closing documents with respect to each Phase.

19. County's Sovereignty.

It is expressly understood that, subject to the other provisions of this Agreement:

- (a) The County retains all of its sovereign prerogatives and rights as a county under Florida laws and shall in no way be estopped from reasonably withholding or refusing to issue any approvals of applications for building, zoning, planning or development under present or future laws and regulations of whatever nature applicable to the planning, design, construction and development of the Development or the operation thereof, or be liable for the same; and
- (b) The County shall not by virtue of this Agreement be obligated to grant the Developer any approvals of applications for building, zoning, planning or development under present or future laws and ordinances of whatever nature applicable to the planning, design, construction, development and/or operation of the Development.

20. No Liability for Exercise of Police Power.

Subject to any contrary provision in this Agreement, or any County covenant or obligation that may be contained in this Agreement, the County shall have no obligation, including but not limited to the following:

- (a) To assist the Developer in applying for any county, city or thirdparty permit or needed approval; or
- (b) To contest, defend against, or assist the Developer in contesting or defending against any challenge of any nature; and, except as otherwise set forth in this Agreement, this Agreement shall not bind the County Board, the Permitting, Environment and Regulatory Affairs Department, other applicable County departments, or their successor departments, or any other county, city, federal or state department or authority, committee or agency to grant or leave in effect any zoning changes, variances, permits, waivers, contract amendments, or any other approvals that may be granted, withheld or revoked in the discretion of the County or any other applicable governmental agencies in the exercise of its police power; and, except as otherwise set forth in this Agreement, the County shall be released and held harmless, by the Developer from and against any liability, responsibility, claims, consequential or other damages, or losses to the Developer or to any third parties resulting from denial, withholding or revocation (in whole or in part) of any zoning or other changes, variances, permits, waivers, amendments, or approvals of any kind or nature whatsoever. Without limiting the foregoing, the parties recognize that the approval of any building permit and/or certificate of occupancy will require the County to exercise its quasi-judicial or police powers. Without limiting any other provision of this Agreement, the County shall have no obligation to approve, in whole or in part, any application for any type of permit, license, zoning or any other type of matter requiring government approval or waiver. The County's obligation to use reasonable good faith efforts in the permitting of the use of County owned property related to the Development shall not extend to any exercise of quasi-judicial or police powers, and shall be limited solely to ministerial actions, including the timely acceptance and processing of any requests or inquiries by the Developer as authorized by this Agreement. Moreover, in no event shall a failure of the County to adopt any of the Developer or Owner Affiliated Entity's request or application for any type of permit, license, zoning, or any other type of matter requiring government approval or waiver be construed a breach or default of this Agreement, unless such failure was unreasonable or untimely or in direct contravention to another provision of this Agreement.

21. Vendor Registration and Forms/Conflict of Interest.

- (a) Vendor Registration. The Developer shall be a registered vendor with the County's Internal Services Department Procurement Management Division, for the duration of this Agreement. In becoming a Registered Vendor with

Miami-Dade County, the Developer confirms its knowledge of and commitment to comply with the following:

- i. *Miami-Dade County Ownership Disclosure Affidavit (Section 2-8.1 of the County Code)*
- ii. *Miami-Dade County Employment Disclosure Affidavit (Section 2-8-1(d)(2) of the County Code)*
- iii. *Miami-Dade Employment Drug-free Workplace Certification (Section 2-8.1.2(b) of the County Code)*
- iv. *Miami-Dade Disability and Nondiscrimination Affidavit (Section 2-8.1.5 of the County Code)*
- v. *Miami-Dade County Debarment Disclosure Affidavit (Section 10.38 of the County Code)*
- vi. *Miami-Dade County Vendor Obligation to County Affidavit (Section 2-8.1 of the County Code)*
- vii. *Miami-Dade County Code of Business Ethics Affidavit (Section 2-8.1(i) and 2-11(b)(1) of the County Code through (6) and (9) of the County Code and Section 2-11.1(c) of the County Code)*
- viii. *Miami-Dade County Family Leave Affidavit (Article V of Chapter 11 of the County Code)*
- ix. *Miami-Dade County Living Wage Affidavit (Section 2-8.9 of the County Code)*
- x. *Miami-Dade County Domestic Leave and Reporting Affidavit (Article 8, Section 11A-60 11A-67 of the County Code)*
- xi. *Subcontracting Practices (Ordinance 97-35)*
- xii. *Subcontractor /Supplier Listing (Section 2-8.8 of the County Code)*
- xiii. *Environmentally Acceptable Packaging (Resolution R-738-92)*
- xiv. *W-9 and 8109 Forms (as required by the Internal Revenue Service)*
- xv. *FEIN Number or Social Security Number.* In order to establish a file, the Developer's Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) must be provided. If no FEIN exists, the Social Security Number of the owner or individual must be provided. This number becomes Developer's "County Vendor Number". To comply with Section 119.071(5) of the Florida Statutes relating to the collection of an individual's Social Security Number,

be aware that the County requests the Social Security Number for the following purposes:

- i.* Identification of individual account records
 - ii.* To make payments to individual/Developer for goods and services provided to Miami-Dade County
 - iii.* Tax reporting purposes
 - iv.* To provide a unique identifier in the vendor database that may be used for searching and sorting departmental records
- xvi. *Office of the Inspector General* (Section 2-1076 of the County Code)
- xvii. *Small Business Enterprises.* The County endeavors to obtain the participation of all small business enterprises pursuant to Sections 2-8.2, 2-8.2.3 and 2-8.2.4 of the County Code and Title 49 of the Code of Federal Regulations.
- xviii. *Antitrust Laws.* By acceptance of any contract, the Developer agrees to comply with all antitrust laws of the United States and the State of Florida.
- (b) Conflict of Interest. Section 2-11.1(d) of the Code of Miami-Dade County requires that any County employee or any member of the employee's immediate family who has a controlling financial interest, direct or indirect, with Miami-Dade County or any person or agency acting for Miami-Dade County, competing or applying for a contract, must first request a conflict of interest opinion from the County's Commission on Ethics and Public Trust ("Ethics Commission") prior to their or their immediate family member's entering into any contract or transacting any business through a firm, corporation, partnership or business entity in which the employee or any member of the employee's immediate family has a controlling financial interest, direct or indirect, with Miami-Dade County or any person or agency acting for Miami-Dade County. Any such contract or business engagement entered in violation of this subsection, as amended, shall be rendered voidable. For additional information, please contact the Ethics Commission hotline at (305) 579-2593. Further the Developer shall comply with Section 1352 of Title 31 of the United States Code, which prohibits the use of Federal appropriated funds to pay any person for influencing or attempting to influence any officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with any of the following covered Federal actions: the awarding of any Federal contract; the making of any Federal grant; the making of any Federal loan; the entering into of any cooperative agreement; or the modification of any Federal contract, loan, or cooperative agreement. The Developer further agrees to comply with the requirement of such legislation to furnish a disclosure (OMB Standard Form LLQ) if any funds other than Federal appropriated funds (including profit or fee

received under a covered Federal transaction) have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, in connection with a Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, which payment would be prohibited if made from Federal appropriated funds. The Developer represents that:

- No officer, director, employee, agent, or other consultant of the County or a member of the immediate family or household of the aforesaid has directly or indirectly received or been promised any form of benefit, payment or compensation, whether tangible or intangible, in connection with the award of this Agreement.
- There are no undisclosed persons or entities interested with the Developer in this Agreement. This Agreement is entered into by the Developer without any connection with any other entity or person making a proposal for the same purpose, and without collusion, fraud or conflict of interest. No elected or appointed officer or official, director, employee, agent, or other consultant of the County, or of the State of Florida (including elected and appointed members of the legislative and executive branches of government), or a member of the immediate family or household of any of the aforesaid:
 - is interested on behalf of or through the Developer directly or indirectly in any manner whatsoever in the execution or the performance of this Agreement, or in the services, supplies or work, to which this Agreement relates or in any portion of the revenues; or
 - is an employee, agent, advisor, or consultant to the Developer or to the best of the Developer's knowledge any subcontractor or supplier to the Developer.
- Neither the Developer nor any officer, director, employee, agency, parent, subsidiary, or affiliate of the Developer shall have an interest which is in conflict with the Developer's faithful performance of its obligation under this Agreement; provided that the County, in its sole discretion, may consent in writing to such a relationship, provided the Developer provides the County with a written notice, in advance, which identifies all the individuals and entities involved and sets forth in detail the nature of the relationship and why it is in the County's best interest to consent to such relationship.
- The provisions of this Section are supplemental to, not in lieu of, all applicable laws with respect to conflict of interest. In the event there is a difference between the standards applicable under this Agreement and those provided by statute, the stricter standard shall

apply.

In the event Developer has no prior knowledge of a conflict of interest as set forth above and acquires information which may indicate that there may be an actual or apparent violation of any of the above, Developer shall promptly bring such information to the attention of the County's project manager. Developer shall thereafter cooperate with the County's review and investigation of such information, and comply with the instructions Developer receives from the project manager in regard to remedying the situation.

- (c) Non-Discrimination. Developer will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, pregnancy, age, disability, marital status, familial status, gender identity, gender expression, sexual orientation, or actual or perceived status as a victim of domestic violence, dating violence or stalking. Developer shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed and that employees are treated during their employment, without regard to their race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, pregnancy, age, disability, marital status, familial status, gender identity, gender expression, sexual orientation, or actual or perceived status as a victim of domestic violence, dating violence or stalking. Such actions shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment; upgrading; transfer or demotion; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation and selection for training, including apprenticeship. Developer agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment notices to be provided by the County setting forth the provisions of this Equal Opportunity clause.
- (d) Chapter 11A of the Code of Miami-Dade County. Developer does hereby covenant and agree (1) that no person on the grounds of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, pregnancy, age, disability, marital status, familial status, gender identity, gender expression, sexual orientation, actual or perceived status as a victim of domestic violence, dating violence or stalking, or source of income shall be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination in the use of said facilities, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over or under such land and the furnishing services thereon, no person on the grounds of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, pregnancy, age, disability, marital status, familial status, gender identity, gender expression, sexual orientation, actual or perceived status as a victim of domestic violence, dating violence or stalking, or source of income shall be excluded from the participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination.

22. Interest of Members of Congress.

No Member of or delegate to the Congress of the United States shall be admitted to any share or part of this Agreement or to any benefit to arise therefrom.

23. Interest of Members, Officers, or Employees and Former Members, Officers, or Employees.

No member, officer, or employee of the County, no member of the governing body of the locality in which the project is situated, no member of the governing body of the locality in which the County was activated, and no other public official of such locality or localities who exercises any functions or responsibilities with respect to the project, shall, during his or her tenure, or for one year thereafter, have any interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement or the benefits to arise therefrom.

24. Upon Written Notice to the Developer from the Inspector General or IPSIG Retained by the Inspector Employee of the County.

No member, officer, or employee of the County, no member of the governing body of the County, no member of the governing body by which the County was activated, and no other public official of such locality or localities who exercises any functions or responsibilities with respect to the Development shall, during his or her tenure, or for two year thereafter or such longer time as the County's Code of Ethics may reasonably require, have any interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement or the proceeds thereof, unless the conflict of interest is waived by the County and by HUD.

25. Inspector General Reviews.

Pursuant to Miami-Dade County Administrative Order 3-20, the County has the right to retain the services of an Independent Private Sector Inspector General (hereinafter "IPSIG"), whenever the County deems it appropriate to do so. Upon written notice from the County, the Developer shall make available to the IPSIG retained by the County, all requested records and documentation pertaining to this Agreement for inspection and reproduction. The County shall be responsible for the payment of these IPSIG services, and under no circumstance shall the Developer's prices and any changes thereto approved by the County, be inclusive of any charges relating to these IPSIG services. The terms of this provision apply to the Developer, its officers, agents, employees, subcontractors and assignees. Nothing contained in this provision shall impair any independent right of the County to conduct an audit or investigate the operations, activities and performance of the Developer in connection with this Agreement. The terms of this Section shall not impose any liability on the County by the Developer or any third party.

- (a) *Miami-Dade County Inspector General Review.* According to Section 2-1076 of the Code of Miami-Dade County, Miami-Dade County has established the Office of the Inspector General which may, on a random basis, perform audits

on all County contracts, throughout the duration of said contracts, except as otherwise provided below. The cost of the audit for this Contract shall be one quarter (1/4) of one (1) percent of the total contract amount which cost shall be included in the total contract amount. The audit cost will be deducted by the County from progress payments to the Developer. The audit cost shall also be included in all change orders and all contract renewals and extensions.

- i. Exception: The above application of one quarter (1/4) of one percent fee assessment shall not apply to the following contracts: (a) IPSIG contracts; (b) contracts for legal services; (c) contracts for financial advisory services; (d) auditing contracts; (e) facility rentals and lease agreements; (f) concessions and other rental agreements; (g) insurance contracts; (h) revenue-generating contracts; (i) contracts where an IPSIG is assigned at the time the contract is approved by the Commission; (j) professional service agreements under \$1,000; (k) management agreements; (l) small purchase orders as defined in Miami-Dade County Administrative Order 3-2; (m) federal, state and local government-funded grants; and (n) interlocal agreements. ***Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Miami-Dade County Board of County Commissioners may authorize the inclusion of the fee assessment of one quarter (1/4) of one percent in any exempted contract at the time of award.***

Nothing contained above shall in any way limit the powers of the Inspector General to perform audits on all County contracts including, but not limited to, those contracts specifically exempted above. The Miami-Dade County Inspector General is authorized and empowered to review past, present and proposed County and Public Health Trust contracts, transactions, accounts, records and programs. In addition, the Inspector General has the power to subpoena witnesses, administer oaths, require the production of records and monitor existing projects and programs. Monitoring of an existing project or program may include a report concerning whether the project is on time, within budget and in conformance with plans, specifications and applicable law. The Inspector General is empowered to analyze the necessity of and reasonableness of proposed change orders to the Agreement. The Inspector General is empowered to retain the services of an IPSIG to audit, investigate, monitor, oversee, inspect and review operations, activities, performance and procurement process, including but not limited to project design, specifications, proposal submittals, activities of the Developer, its officers, agents and employees, lobbyists, County General, the Developer shall make all requested records and documents available to the Inspector General or IPSIG for inspection and copying. The Inspector General and IPSIG shall have the right to inspect and copy all documents and records in the Developer's possession, custody or control which, in the Inspector General's or IPSIG's sole judgment, pertain to performance of the contract, including, but not limited to, original estimate files, change order estimate files, worksheets, proposals and agreements form and which successful and unsuccessful subcontractors and suppliers, all project-related correspondence, memoranda, instructions, financial documents, construction documents, proposal and contract documents, back-charge documents, all documents and records which involve cash, trade or volume discounts, insurance proceeds,

rebates, or dividends received, payroll and personnel records, and supporting documentation for the aforesaid documents and records.

The terms set forth in this Section 25 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

26. Florida Public Records Act.

As it relates to this Agreement and any subsequent agreements and other documents related to the Development, the Developer and any of its subsidiaries, pursuant to Section 119.0701 of the Florida Statutes, shall:

- (a) Keep and maintain public records that ordinarily and necessarily would be required by the County in order to perform the service;
- (b) Upon request of from the County's custodian of public records identified herein, provide the County with a copy of the requested records or allow the public with access to public records on the same terms and conditions that the County would provide the records and at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in the Florida Public Records Act, Miami-Dade County Administrative Order No. 4-48, or as otherwise provided by law;
- (c) Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of this Agreement's term and following completion of the work under this Agreement if the Developer does not transfer the records to the County; and
- (d) Meet all requirements for retaining public records and transfer to the County, at no cost to County, all public records created, received, maintained and/or directly related to the performance of this Agreement that are in possession of the Developer upon termination of this Agreement. Upon termination of this Agreement, the Developer shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. All records stored electronically must be provided to the County in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the County.

For purposes of this Section, the term "public records" shall mean all documents, papers, letters, maps, books, tapes, photographs, films, sound recordings, data processing software, or other material, regardless of the physical form, characteristics, or means of transmission, made or received pursuant to law or ordinance or in connection with the transaction of official business of the County.

In the event the Developer does not comply with the public records disclosure requirements set forth in Section 119.0701 of the Florida Statutes and this Section of this Agreement, the County shall avail itself of the remedies set forth in Sections 10 and 11 of this Agreement.

The Developer's obligations under this Section of this Agreement shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

IF THE DEVELOPER HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE DEVELOPER'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, PLEASE CONTACT THE COUNTY'S CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT:

Miami-Dade County
Miami-Dade Public Housing and Community Development
701 N.W. 1st Court, 14th Floor
Miami, Florida 33136
Attention: Lizette Capote
Email: LCAPOTE@miamidade.gov

27. Miami-Dade County Art in Public Places Requirements.

The Developer acknowledges and agrees that it is bound by and shall adhere to Section 2-11.15 of the Code of Miami-Dade County and Administrative Order 3-11, which include the requirement to allocate not less than one and one-half percent (1½%) of the total capital cost (design and construction) of the Project to the Art in Public Places Trust Fund. The Developer agrees to work collaboratively with the Miami-Dade Art in Public Places Trust to administer the "artist selection process" and implement the Art in Public Places program as defined in the Miami-Dade County Art in Public Places ("APP") Procedures. The referenced documents can be accessed at:

https://library.municode.com/fl/miami_-_dade_county/codes/code_of_ordinances
<http://www.miamidade.gov/ao/home.asp?Process=alphalist>
<http://intra.miamidade.gov/managementandbudget/library/procedures/358.pdf>

28. Option and Right of First Refusal.

The County shall have the option and right of first refusal to assume the Developer's and/or the applicable Owner Affiliated Entity's leasehold interest in any Phase in the Development, after the end of its tax compliance period, if the Developer or the applicable Owner Affiliated Entity desires to assign or transfer such Phase to a third party (other than an affiliate of the Developer or applicable Owner Affiliated Entity) ("**Applicable Transfer**"). If the Developer or applicable Owner Affiliated Entity desire to undertake an Applicable Transfer, then the Developer or applicable Owner Affiliated Entity shall provide written notice to the County thereof and the County shall have ninety (90) days to provide written notification to Developer and the applicable Owner Affiliated Entity of the County's intent to exercise its option to assume the Developer's and/or applicable Owner Affiliated Entity's leasehold interest for such Phase. The purchase price payable by the

County for such assignment or transfer shall be an amount equal to all transfer fees, costs, expenses and taxes related to the purchase plus the greater of: (i) the fair market value of the leasehold interest (including the improvements thereupon) and (ii) the lowest price that is permitted under Section 42(i)(7) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and any operating deficit loans of any member and any taxes that are projected to be owed by any member as a result of such sale. Delivery of written notice by the County of its intent to exercise the option shall obligate the County to complete the transaction to assume the leasehold interest in the applicable Phase on the date no later than one-hundred and twenty (120) days after the delivery of such notice to the Developer and applicable Owner Affiliated Entity. In the event the County fails to timely provide written notice or complete the transaction within the time periods set forth herein, the County shall conclusively be deemed to have waived its rights set forth in this Section 28.

29. Reports to the Board.

The Developer shall deliver quarterly reports to the Board during all Phases of the Development process.

30. Notices.

All notices, requests, approvals, demands and other communications given hereunder or in connection with this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed given when delivered by hand or sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, addressed as follows (provided, that any time period for responding to any such communication shall not begin to run until such communication is actually received or delivery is refused):

If to County: Miami-Dade County
c/o Miami-Dade Public Housing and Community Development
701 N.W. 1st Court, 16th Floor
Miami, Florida 33136
Attn: Alex R. Ballina, Director

With a copy to: Miami-Dade County Attorney's Office
111 N.W. 1st Street, Suite 2810
Miami, Florida 33128
Attn: Terrence A. Smith, Esq. Assistant County Attorney

If to the Developer: Housing Trust Group, LLC
3225 Aviation Avenue, 6th Floor
Coconut Grove, Florida 33133
Attn: Matthew Rieger

With a copy to: Greenberg Traurig, P.A.
333 SE 2nd Avenue

Miami, Florida 33131
Attn: Ryan Bailine
Email: bailiner@gtlaw.com

31. Further Assurances.

Each party shall execute such other and further documents as may be reasonably necessary or proper for the consummation of the transaction contemplated by this Agreement as mutually agreed by the Parties hereto.

32. Designation of County's Representatives.

The Miami-Dade County Mayor, or designee, at the request of the County staff, shall have the power, authority and right, on behalf of the County, and without any further resolution or action of the Board of County Commissioners, to:

- (a) Review and approve documents, plans, and other requests required of, or allowed by, Developer (or, for purposes of this Section 32, its sublessees or assignees) to be submitted to County pursuant to this Agreement;
- (b) Consent to actions, events, and undertakings by Developer or extensions of time periods for which consent is required by County, including, but not limited to, extensions of time for the performance of any obligation by County hereunder;
- (c) Execute any and all documents on behalf of County necessary or convenient to the foregoing approvals, consents, and appointments;
- (d) Execute joinders and consents to easement and access agreements, for the purposes of granting any needed non-exclusive vehicular and/ or pedestrian ingress and egress access routes and for any parking within and throughout the project;
- (e) Assist Developer with and execute on behalf of County any applications or other documents, needed to comply with applicable regulatory procedures and to secure financing, permits or other approvals to accomplish the construction of any and all improvements in and refurbishments of the Property;
- (f) Negotiate and execute Option to Enter Into a Ground Lease to preserve site control;
- (g) Negotiate and execute a permanent ground lease, which such permanent ground lease shall be subject to HUD's approval and shall be based on the terms and conditions set forth in Exhibit B attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference;
- (h) Amend this Agreement to correct any typographical or non-material errors, to address revisions or supplements hereto of a non-material nature or to carry out the purposes of this Agreement; and
- (i) Amend this Agreement as may be required by HUD.

33. Rights of Third Parties.

Except as provided herein, all conditions of the County, the Developer and their successors and assigns hereunder are imposed solely and exclusively for the benefit of the County, the Developer and HUD, and their successors and assigns, and no other person shall have standing to require satisfaction of such conditions or be entitled to assume that the County, the Developer or HUD will make advances in the absence of strict compliance with any or all conditions of County, the Developer or HUD. No other person shall under any circumstances, be deemed to be a beneficiary of this Agreement or any other documents associated with this Agreement, or any provisions of this Agreement which may be freely waived in whole or in part by the County, the Developer or HUD at any time if, in their sole discretion, they deem it desirable to do so. In particular, the County and the Developer make no representations and assume no duties or obligations as to third parties concerning the quality of the construction by the Developer, its successors and assigns, of the Development or the absence thereof of defects.

34. Assignment.

This Agreement may be assigned by either party only with the express written consent of the other party, which in the case of the County shall require the approval of the Board. By exception, the Developer shall be authorized to assign this Agreement to the Owner Entities in the manner specifically set forth in this Agreement.

35. Counterparts.

This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed original, but all of which, together, shall constitute one instrument.

36. Interpretation, Governing Law and Forum Selection.

This Agreement shall not be construed against the party who prepared it but shall be construed as though prepared by both Parties. This Agreement shall be construed, interpreted, and governed by the laws of the State of Florida. Any dispute arising under or in connection with this Agreement or related to any matter which is the subject of this Agreement shall be subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the state and/or federal courts located in Miami-Dade County, Florida.

37. Severability.

If any portion of this Agreement is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable such portion shall be deemed severed from this Agreement and the remaining parts shall continue in full force as though such invalid or unenforceable provision had not been part of this Agreement.

38. Parties Bound.

No officer, director, shareholder, employee, agent, or other person authorized to act for and on behalf of any party hereto shall be personally liable for any obligation, express or implied.

39. Final Agreement.

Unless otherwise provided herein, this Agreement constitutes the final understanding and agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior negotiations, understandings and agreements between the parties, and except for those agreements contemplated herein. This Agreement may be amended, supplemented or changed only by a writing signed or authorized by or on behalf of the party to be bound thereby. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the parties acknowledge that the Ground Lease expressly survive the expiration or sooner termination of this Agreement.

40. Modification of Agreement.

This Agreement may be amended by mutual agreement of the County and Developer, not to be unreasonably withheld, subject to prior written approval by HUD (if required) and provided that all amendments must be in writing and signed by both parties and that no amendment shall impair the obligations of the County or Developer to develop and operate the RAD Units in accordance with all applicable RAD Requirements and the ground leases, as applicable. This Agreement may not be altered, modified, rescinded, or extended orally.

41. Waivers.

The failure of any party to insist in any one or more cases upon the strict performance of any of the obligations under this Agreement or to exercise any right or remedy herein contained shall not be construed as a waiver or a relinquishment for the future of such obligation, right or remedy. No waiver by any party of any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to have been made unless set forth in writing and signed by the party to be charged.

42. Successors.

The terms, covenants, agreements, provisions, and conditions contained herein shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties hereto, their successors and assigns.

43. Certain Approvals and Reasonableness Standard.

Unless otherwise stated, all approvals or consents required of either party hereunder shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed and each party shall endeavor to act reasonably with respect to activities under this Agreement.

44. Headings.

The headings in this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and shall not be used to define, limit or describe the scope of this Agreement or any of the obligations herein.

45. Construction.

Whenever in this Agreement a pronoun is used, it shall be construed to represent either the singular or the plural, either the masculine or the feminine, as the case shall demand.

[SIGNATURES ON NEXT PAGE]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have caused this Agreement to be executed this _____ day of _____, _____.

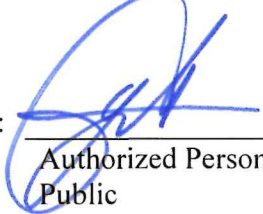
RAINBOW REDEVELOPMENT, LLC

By: 

Name: Matthew Rieger

Title: Manager

Date: 4/30/24

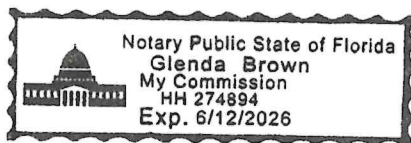
Attest: 
Authorized Person OR Notary
Public

Print Name: Glenda Brown

Title: Notary

Date: 4/30/24

Corporate Seal OR Notary Seal/Stamp



MIAMI-DADE COUNTY

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Attest: Juan Fernandez-Barquin
Clerk of the Court and Comptroller

By: _____
(Deputy Clerk Signature)

Print Name: _____

Date: _____

Approved for form and legal sufficiency:

Terrence A. Smith
Assistant County Attorney

Exhibit A-1

Preliminary Unit Amenities and Community Features

Preliminary Unit Amenities.

All units will feature the following amenities:

- Modern open floorplans with large windows
- Larger unit sizes
- Contemporary kitchens, with ample cabinets
- Energy-efficient refrigerator, stove, and dishwasher
- Granite countertops
- Integrated HVAC/Smart Fan Systems
- Tile flooring
- Large closets
- Comfort-height bathroom vanities
- Mini blinds
- Generous double kitchen sinks
- Decorative glass pendant lights over kitchen bar
- Large impact windows and doors
- UFAS compliance
- Balcony with spectacular City views
- Full-size washer and dryer
- Electric water heaters
- Integrated HVAC/Smart Fans System

Preliminary Community Features.

The following Community Features / Common Areas will be provided:

- Clubhouse with full-size kitchen for entertaining
- Resident library
- Internet café with computers and free Wi-Fi access
- State-of-the-art fitness center
- Picturesque pool with lounge area
- Lobby art gallery showcasing local artists
- Controlled access to building, garage, and elevators
- Movie media theater
- Conference/meeting room
- Retail space
- Homeownership
- Guest and assigned parking
- A full-coverage security camera system
- Motion sensor and bright exterior lighting
- Shared kitchen incubator
- Park-like courtyards with shade trees and picnic/grill areas
- Community garden with a Farmers Market area
- Billiard room
- Business center with co-working spaces
- Concierge service for deliveries and transportation
- Bike and Jogging Paths, Fitness Stations and Bike Racks
- National Green Building Standard ®
- Pet Areas
- 24-hour emergency maintenance
- Professional, friendly on-site management
- Children's Play Area
- Art in Public Spaces as required and fountains/water features
- UFAS compliance
- Generator for community area kitchen(s) and rooms as required.

Exhibit A-2

Community Benefits Program

Job Training for Residents

- Developer will execute a Memorandum of Understanding with Florida International University (“FIU”), or a comparable institution, to provide construction job training classes to Booker T. Washington Senior High seniors and residents who reside within the 33128 and 33136 zip codes. Certificates earned or to be earned will include:

NCCER Blue Card (CORE Curriculum)	CHOICE of ONE TRADE LISTED BELOW:
OSHA 30-Hour Construction Safety	National Center for Construction Education & Research (“NCCER”) Level 1 Electrical
Forklift Certification	NCCER Level 1 Carpentry
FDOE Preapprenticeship Completion Certificate	NCCER Level 1 Plumbing
FIU Program Completion Certificate	NCCER Level 1 Construction Craft Laborer
	NCCER Level 1 Heavy Equipment Operator

Job Creation:

- Developer will post construction job opportunities in the local newspaper and other outreach internet sources three (3) months prior to construction commencement for each phase with a focus on hiring individuals who have completed Construction Certification Programs through Career Source of South Florida and Neighbors and Neighbors Association (NANA). The Developer will review CareerSource South Florida and NANA graduates to ensure that Rainbow residents are given the first opportunity to apply and interview for all vacant positions.
- Developer will create a minimum of 2,850 construction jobs with 285 (10%) being Section 3 hires.
- Developer will identify and train local residents for 20% of the 20+ estimated permanent property management jobs.
- Developer commits to 10% of the value of construction contracts being awarded to Section 3 eligible businesses.
- Developer commits to 3% of the value of non–non-construction contracts shall be awarded to Section 3 eligible business concerns.
- On the sites where work is being performed, hiring preferences shall first go to public housing residents, and second to community residents and other low and very low-income persons in Miami-Dade County.
- Developer commits to 30% of the dollar value of the contract for each phase being awarded to Minority Business Enterprises (MBE).
- Developer commits to 5% of the dollar value of the contract for each phase being awarded to Women Business Enterprises (WBE).

Developer Mentoring Program

- Developer will implement a Mentorship Program (Program) for participants in Section 3, minority, small, and disadvantaged business enterprises and will focus on those who reside or have offices within the 22128 and 33136 zip code areas. The Program will:
 - teach aspiring real estate developers and community leaders the basics of real estate development;
 - create opportunities for local residents to invest in and develop neighborhood residential development projects;
 - build wealth locally; and,
 - improve neighborhood safety and raise property values through community revitalization.
- Community Engagement for this program will include information sessions to encourage residents and local business enterprises to participate. The Developer will reach out to local leaders of the community.
- Mentees are to be identified two (2) to three (3) months before the commencement of redevelopment.

Homeownership Program

- Developer commits to constructing a minimum of eleven (11) units with three (3) bedrooms for homeownership by households between 80% and 140% of the area median income (AMI).

Resident Supportive Services Program

- Developer will implement a resident supportive services program to be implemented within six (6) months of the construction completion of Phase 1 and continue throughout future phases in partnership with The Mourning Family Foundation and the Overtown Youth Center or a comparable. The Program will incorporate:

• Job Readiness Training • Employment Assistance Program • Job Placement • Credit Counseling • Budgeting • GED Course Preparation • Computer Classes • Life Skills • Long Distance Learning	• Independent Living Skills • Family Support Coordinator Assistance • Parent & Child Home Literacy Program • Entrepreneurship • Nutrition Education • Adult Literacy Training • Community Activities
---	--

- Developer will partner with Jessie Trice Community Health Center, Inc. (JTCHC) or a comparable institution for the provision of critical health services in the Rainbow Village community including dental care, family medicine, nutrition, HIV/AIDS services, Healthy Start programs, school-based health programs, community health promotions, pediatric services, and ancillary services.

- Developer will partner with New Horizons Community Mental Health Center, Inc. (NHCMHC) or a comparable institution for the provision of behavioral and mental healthcare to the Rainbow Village community.

Exhibit B

Financial Benefits

- (a) Developer Fee. The Developer agrees that the County shall earn a fee, to be structured in a manner reasonably acceptable to the parties, equal to 20% and the non-profit development partner shall earn a fee equal to 10% of the total Developer Fee described herein and actually received by the Developer or its affiliate for all Phases. The County's share of the Developer Fee will be pari-passu to the Developer's share and will be paid to the County on a pro rata basis as it is distributed to the Developer.
- (b) Capitalized Lease Payment. With respect to the Ground Lease, the Developer agrees to pay a Lump Sum payment. The Capitalized Lease Payment for the entire Development referred to as Rainbow Village and Gwen Cherry 23C is as follows:

For Phase 1 of the Development, the Capitalized Lease Payment will be in the amount of \$3,100,000.00, which amount is calculated by multiplying the number of units (i.e., 310) times \$10,000; provided, however, that in the event that the Development of this Phase includes more than 310 units, the Capitalized Payment shall be adjusted on a unit for unit basis.

For all subsequent Phases of the Development, which includes the remaining portion of Rainbow Village and Gwen Cherry 23C, the Capitalized Lease Payment will be calculated at \$10,000 per affordable housing unit (for households at or below eighty percent (80%) of area median income for the Miami-Dade County Metropolitan Statistical Area), \$15,000 per workforce housing unit (for households above eighty percent (80%) of area median income and at or below one hundred twenty percent (120%) of area median income or \$25,000 per market rate housing unit (for households above one hundred twenty percent (120%) of area median income).

This Capitalized Payment is set to be paid upon Financial Closing of each Phase and its amount shall be reflected in the Ground Lease for each Phase.

Lessor Note. With respect to the calculated Capitalized Lease Payment, the Developer and Miami-Dade County agree to the following Lessor Notes:

For Phase 1 The Owner Affiliated Entity promises to pay to the order of Miami-Dade County, the principal value equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the Phase 1 Capitalized Lease Payment plus all accumulated interest at the end of year thirty (30) of property operations.

The Term of this Note is thirty (30) years commencing on Financial Closing Date of the applicable Phase, with a maturity date at the end of year 30 of property operations. No payments of Principal shall be due hereunder until the Maturity Date. Interest should accrue on the unpaid Principal balance at a one percent (1%) Rate until the Maturity Date, whereupon the unpaid Principal balance with all accrued interest thereon, shall be payable in full. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Note may be paid in whole or in part any time by Maker without penalty.

For all subsequent Phases of the Development, the Owner Affiliated Entity promises to pay to the order of Miami-Dade County, the principal value equal to one hundred (100%) of the Capitalized Lease Payment at Financial Closing of each Phase.

- (d) Share of Revenues/ Net Cash Flow Participation. The Developer agrees that the County shall receive a share of revenue/net cash flow of 35% on all Phases financed with Low -Income Housing Tax Credits and/or Miami-Dade County Funding Sources. This shall apply to revenues from all components of a project, including the non-RAD units. The share of revenues/net cash flow participation shall be received by the County from the Developer the first year of positive cash flow after full payment of any deferred developer fee, and through the termination date of the ground lease agreement, the County will receive annually 35% of all net distributable operating receipts characterized as net cash flow.
- (e) County Residual Participation. On all Phases financed with Low -Income Housing Tax Credits and/or Miami-Dade County Funding Sources, upon any sale, refinance, cash-out transaction, or resyndication of the Low Income Housing Tax Credits, involving the Developer's leasehold interests or properties, other than those in which the County is the purchasing entity, the County will receive 20% of the Developer managing member's net proceeds from such transactions after debt, expenses, fees and agreed upon and customary offsets for repairs, approved operating loans to the project and other related costs (the "Net Proceeds").
- (f) The Developer shall pay a \$1,700 per month fee to PHCD during the entire construction duration of the project for Davis-Bacon compliance review. The first payment shall be due 30 days after the construction of the project has begun. Failure to comply with Davis-Bacon wage rate or other federal required classification requirements will affect payments to the Developer (refer to Section 6, Payment Provisions). In addition, the County will assess the Developer up to a \$500.00 daily penalty fee to cover reasonable administrative costs it incurs for managing issues associated with the Developer's, and/or its consultants, contractors or vendors, non-compliance with the applicable regulations. This includes, but is not limited to, compliance with Davis-Bacon wages and HUD Section 3 requirements. This fee will be assessed for all days starting on the date that the County notifies the Developer of non-compliance

and will be assessed until the date that the issue is acknowledged in writing as being resolved either by the County or Developer.

Exhibit C

Site Plan, Renderings and Perspectives – Rainbow Village and Gwen Cherry 23C

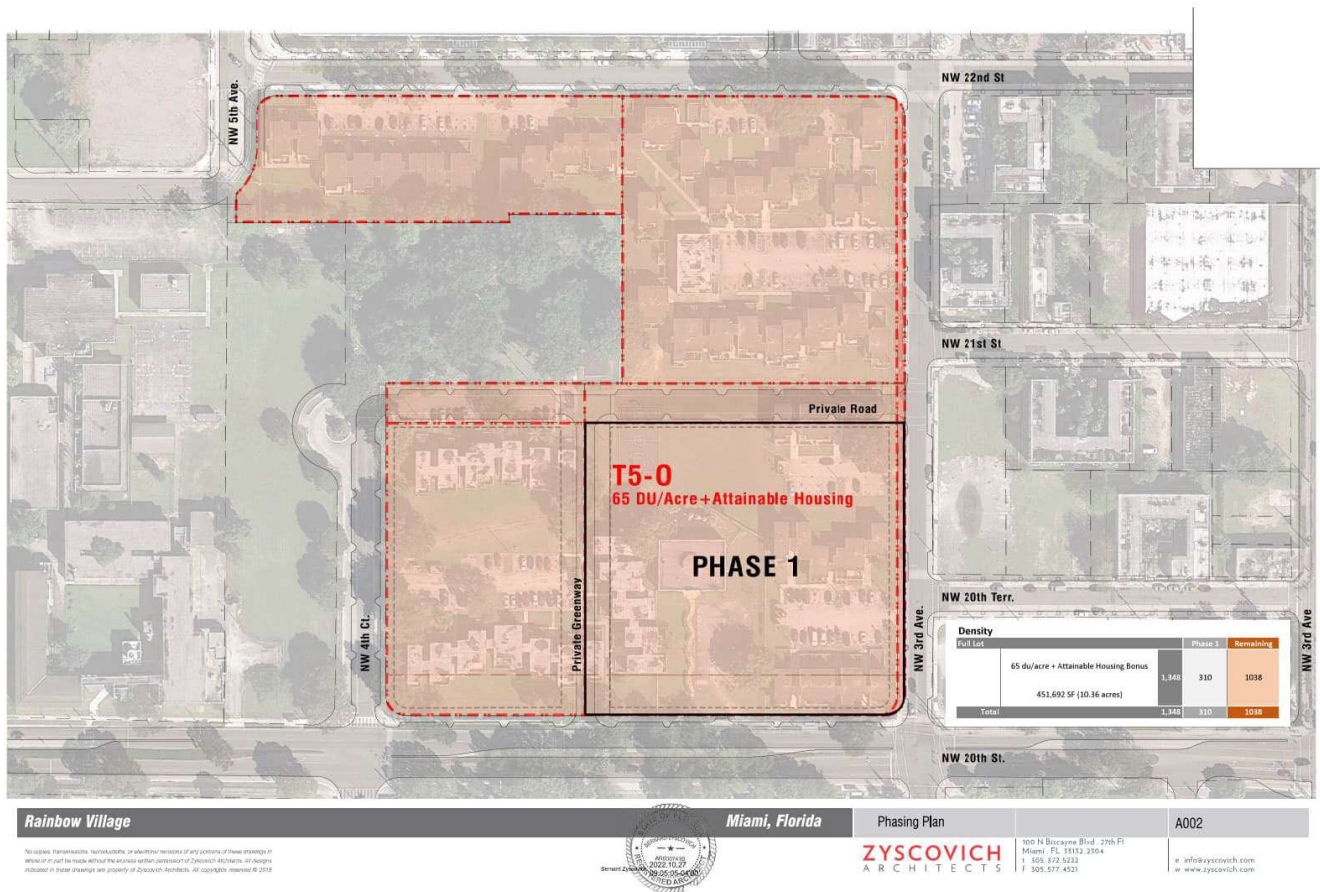










Exhibit D

Development Budget/Pro Forma

Housing Trust Group						
Rainbow Village Phase 1 - Miami-Dade - Family						
Sources & Uses						
Uses						
		Ref.	Total	%	Per Unit	
Hard Costs						
GC Contract						
Hard Construction Costs			95,342,064	52.86%	307,555	
GC Profit	6.00%		5,720,524	3.17%	18,453	
GC General Requirements	6.00%		5,720,524	3.17%	18,453	
GC Overhead	2.00%		1,906,841	1.06%	6,151	
General Liability Insurance	1.41%		1,536,485	0.85%	4,956	
Construction - P&P Bond	1.77%		1,925,757	1.07%	6,212	
GC Contract Total			112,152,195	62.18%	361,781	
Hard Cost Contingency @:	5.0%		5,607,610	3.11%	18,089	
Recreational / Owner Items	2.0%		2,243,044	1.24%	7,236	
Retail: Hard Construction Costs			3,011,030	1.67%	9,713	
Retail: GC Profit	6.00%		180,662	0.10%	583	
Retail: GC General Requirements	6.00%		180,662	0.10%	583	
Retail: GC Overhead	2.00%		60,221	0.03%	194	
Retail: General Liability Insurance	1.41%		48,524	0.03%	157	
Retail: Construction - P&P Bond	1.77%		61,678	0.03%	199	
Hard Cost Contingency @:	5.0%		177,139	0.10%	571	
Total Hard Costs			123,722,764	68.60%	399,106	
Soft Costs						
Financial Costs						
Construction Interest Expense - JPM Chase			8,500,779	4.71%	27,422	
Construction Interest Expense - KeyBank			1,929,297	1.07%	6,224	
Construction Loan Origination Fee			750,000	0.42%	2,419	
Construction Loan Closing Costs			75,000	0.04%	242	
Permanent Loan Origination Fee			403,871	0.22%	1,303	
Permanent Loan Standby Fees			279,603	0.16%	902	
Permanent Loan Closing Costs			98,067	0.05%	316	
Legal - Lender			225,000	0.12%	726	
Syndication Fees			25,000	0.01%	81	
Placement Agent			35,000	0.02%	113	
Interest - Pre-dev Loan	2,750,000		140,365	0.08%	453	
SAIL and ELI Commitment Fees			181,000	0.10%	584	
Costs of Issuance			592,535	0.33%	1,911	
Servicer Fees During Construction			45,000	0.02%	145	
Fiscal Agent Fee During Construction			11,000	0.01%	35	
Total Financial Costs			13,291,517	7.37%	42,876	
Reports & Studies						
Appraisal			20,000	0.01%	65	
Environmental Report			20,000	0.01%	65	
Geotech Report			20,000	0.01%	65	
Market Study			20,000	0.01%	65	
Plan and Cost Review			20,000	0.01%	65	
Traffic Study			15,000	0.01%	48	
Total Reports and Studies			115,000	0.06%	371	
General Development Costs						
Accounting Fees			40,000	0.02%	129	
Architect - Design	1.15%		1,422,812	0.79%	4,590	
Architect - Supervision			250,000	0.14%	806	
Architect - Landscape			50,000	0.03%	161	
Building Permits	2,200.00		682,000	0.38%	2,200	
Engineering Fee			200,000	0.11%	645	
FHFC Administrative Fees	9.00%		748,666	0.42%	2,415	
FHFC Application Fees			4,000	0.00%	13	
FHFC - Underwriting Fee			17,845	0.01%	58	
Green Certification - NGBS/LEED			25,000	0.01%	81	
Impact Fees	\$1,365		423,150	0.23%	1,365	
Inspection & Material Testing Fees			60,000	0.03%	194	
Relocation Expenses			1,672,300	0.93%	5,395	
Survey & Platting (including as-built)			50,000	0.03%	161	
Utility & Submetering Connection			\$651,000	0.36%	2,100	
Organizational Costs			10,000	0.01%	32	
Total General Development Costs			6,306,773	3.50%	20,344	
Legal						
Legal Fees			550,000	0.30%	1,774	
Legal - Zoning, Site Plan, & Platting			200,000	0.11%	645	
Title Insurance, Taxes, & Recording	0.45%		811,643	0.45%	2,618	
Total Legal			1,561,643	0.87%	5,038	
Marketing and Lease-up						
Marketing Costs & Other			100,000	0.06%	323	
Lease Up Costs			250,000	0.14%	806	
Total Marketing & Lease-up			350,000	0.19%	1,129	
Taxes and Insurance						
Builder's Risk & Const. Insurance	1.50%		1,430,131		4,613	
Insurance- Property/Liability			542,500	0.30%	1,750	
Total Taxes and Insurance			1,972,631	0.30%	6,363	
Soft Cost Contingency		5.00%	515,302	0.29%	1,662.27	
Sub-Total			147,835,630	81.17%	476,889	
Land Acquisition Costs						
Land, To be Acquired			3,100,000	1.72%	10,000	
Developer Fee & Overhead						
Developer's Fee	18.0%		26,610,413	14.75%	85,840	
Reserves						
Operating Deficit Reserve (3M OpEx & Debt Service)	5		2,819,161	1.56%	9,094	
Total Project Cost			180,365,205	100.00%	581,823	

Sources			Permanent Phase		
	Rate	Total	%	Per Unit	
Hard					
Construction Loan - JPM Chase	5.97%	-	0.00%	-	-
Construction Loan - KeyBank	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	-
Bridge Loan	6.09%	-	0.00%	-	-
Permanent Loan - Freddie TEL		62,171,000	34.47%	200,552	-
Soft					
SAIL (+4.3MM CHIRP)	1.00%	15,000,000	8.32%	48,387	-
County Land Payment	4.18%	3,100,000	1.72%	10,000	-
HOME	1.00%	3,000,000	1.66%	9,677	-
CRA	2.00%	15,000,000	8.32%	48,387	-
Grant	0.00%	500,000	0.28%	1,613	-
	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	-
Investor Equity		71,289,296	39.52%	229,965	-
Deferred Developer Fee		10,304,909	5.71%	33,242	-
Bond Reinvestment Earnings		-	0.00%	-	-
Total Sources		180,365,205	100.00%	581,823	

Summary Sources and Uses of Funds					
Sources	Permanent	Per Unit	Uses	Total	Per Unit
Freddie TEL	\$62,171,000	\$200,552	Hard Cost	\$123,722,764	\$399,106
SAIL (+4.3MM CHIRP)	15,000,000	48,387	Soft Cost	10,821,350	34,908
County Land Payment	3,100,000	10,000	Financing Cost	13,291,517	42,876
HOME	3,000,000	9,677	Land Cost	3,100,000	10,000
CRA	15,000,000	48,387	Reserves	2,819,161	9,094
Grant	500,000	1,613	Developer Fee	26,610,413	85,840
HC Equity	71,289,296	229,965			
Deferred Developer Fee	10,304,909	33,242			
Total	\$180,365,205	\$581,823	Total	\$180,365,205	\$581,823

Housing Trust Group

Rainbow Village Phase 1 - Miami-Dade - Family

Operating Statement

Income:	Per Unit	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Housing																
Net Rental Income	22,099	6,850,764	6,987,779	7,127,535	7,270,086	7,415,487	7,563,797	7,715,073	7,869,374	8,026,762	8,187,297	8,351,043	8,518,064	8,688,425	8,862,194	9,039,438
Laundry	684	212,040	216,281	220,606	225,019	229,519	234,109	238,791	243,567	248,439	253,407	258,476	263,645	268,918	274,296	279,782
Other	285	88,350	90,117	91,919	93,758	95,633	97,546	99,486	101,486	103,516	105,586	107,698	109,852	112,049	114,290	116,576
Vacancy Reserve @ 5.0%	(1,105)	(342,538)	(349,389)	(356,377)	(363,504)	(370,774)	(378,190)	(385,754)	(393,469)	(401,338)	(409,365)	(417,552)	(425,903)	(434,421)	(443,110)	(451,972)
Total Housing	21,963	6,808,616	6,944,788	7,083,684	7,225,388	7,369,865	7,517,262	7,667,607	7,820,959	7,977,379	8,136,326	8,299,665	8,465,658	8,634,971	8,807,871	8,983,824
Commercial																
Net Rental Income	40	479,200	493,576	508,383	523,635	539,344	555,524	572,190	589,356	607,036	625,247	644,005	663,325	683,225	703,721	724,833
Reserve for Vacancy @ 5.0%	(2)	(23,960)	(24,679)	(25,419)	(26,182)	(26,967)	(27,776)	(28,609)	(29,468)	(30,352)	(31,262)	(32,200)	(33,166)	(34,161)	(35,186)	(36,242)
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Commercial	38	455,240	468,897	482,964	497,453	512,377	527,748	543,580	559,888	576,684	593,985	611,804	630,159	649,063	668,535	688,591
Total Income	23,432	7,263,856	7,413,685	7,566,648	7,722,811	7,882,241	8,045,010	8,211,188	8,380,847	8,554,063	8,730,911	8,911,469	9,095,817	9,284,035	9,476,206	9,672,415
Expenses:																
Management Fee (% of ECI)	937	290,554	277,792	283,347	289,014	294,795	300,690	306,704	312,838	319,095	325,477	331,987	338,626	345,399	352,307	359,353
Administrative	320	99,200	102,176	105,241	108,399	111,650	115,000	118,450	122,003	125,664	129,433	133,317	137,316	141,435	145,679	150,049
Contracted Services	170	52,700	54,281	55,909	57,587	59,314	61,094	62,927	64,814	66,759	68,762	70,824	72,949	75,138	77,392	79,713
Leasing and Marketing	25	7,750	7,983	8,222	8,469	8,723	8,984	9,254	9,532	9,817	10,112	10,415	10,728	11,050	11,381	11,723
Maintenance	500	155,000	159,650	164,440	169,373	174,454	179,687	185,078	190,630	196,349	202,240	208,307	214,556	220,993	227,623	234,451
Payroll	1,080	328,600	338,458	348,612	359,070	369,842	380,937	392,366	404,137	416,261	428,748	441,611	454,869	468,505	482,560	497,037
Utilities	825	255,750	263,423	271,325	279,465	287,849	296,484	305,379	314,540	323,976	333,696	343,707	354,018	364,638	375,577	386,845
Real Estate Taxes	1,935	599,850	617,846	636,381	655,472	675,136	695,391	716,252	737,740	759,872	782,668	806,148	830,333	855,243	880,900	907,327
Insurance	1,750	542,500	558,775	575,538	592,804	610,589	628,906	647,773	667,207	687,223	707,839	729,075	750,947	773,475	796,680	820,580
Replacement Reserves	300	93,000	95,990	98,664	101,624	104,672	107,812	111,047	114,378	117,810	121,344	124,984	128,734	132,596	136,574	140,671
Bond/SALEL Fees	619	191,771	197,524	203,450	209,553	215,940	222,315	228,985	235,854	242,930	250,218	257,724	265,456	273,420	281,622	290,071
TIF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Operating Expenses	8,441	2,616,675	2,673,696	2,751,129	2,830,830	2,912,864	2,997,302	3,084,214	3,173,674	3,265,756	3,360,537	3,458,099	3,558,522	3,661,891	3,768,294	3,877,820
Commercial Expenses	\$0 psf	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenses	8,441	2,616,675	2,673,696	2,751,129	2,830,830	2,912,864	2,997,302	3,084,214	3,173,674	3,265,756	3,360,537	3,458,099	3,558,522	3,661,891	3,768,294	3,877,820
Net Operating Income	14,991	4,647,181	4,739,989	4,815,519	4,891,981	4,969,377	5,047,708	5,126,973	5,207,173	5,288,307	5,370,374	5,453,370	5,537,295	5,622,143	5,707,912	5,794,596
Debt Service & Cashflow																
Hard Debt																
Permanent Loan - Freddie TEL	13,385	4,149,311	4,149,311	4,149,311	4,149,311	4,149,311	4,149,311	4,149,311	4,149,311	4,149,311	4,149,311	4,149,311	4,149,311	4,149,311	4,149,311	4,149,311
Total Hard Debt	13,385	4,149,311	4,149,311	4,149,311	4,149,311	4,149,311	4,149,311	4,149,311	4,149,311	4,149,311	4,149,311	4,149,311	4,149,311	4,149,311	4,149,311	4,149,311
1st Mort Coverage + Hard Fees		1.12x	1.14x	1.16x	1.18x	1.20x	1.22x	1.24x	1.25x	1.27x	1.29x	1.31x	1.33x	1.35x	1.38x	1.40x
Waterfall Cashflow	15,980,226	497,869	590,678	666,207	742,670	820,066	898,396	977,662	1,057,862	1,138,996	1,221,062	1,304,059	1,387,983	1,472,832	1,558,600	1,645,284
Asset Mgmt Fee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DDF	31,636	9,807,039	9,216,362	8,550,154	7,807,485	6,987,419	6,089,023	5,111,361	4,053,499	2,914,504	1,693,441	389,382	-	-	-	-
Soft Debt																
SAIL (+4.3MM CHRP)	484	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000
County Land Payment	418	129,580	129,580	129,580	129,580	129,580	129,580	129,580	129,580	129,580	129,580	129,580	129,580	129,580	129,580	129,580
HOME	97	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
CRA	645	200,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000
Total Soft Paid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cashflow	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	863,252	949,020	1,035,704

Exhibit E

Development Schedule

PHASE I

Secure Financial Commitments	Q3 2023
Master Permit	Q3 2024
Financial Closing	Q3 2024
Construction Start	Q3 2024
50% Construction Completion	Q3 2025
Construction Completion/TCO	Q3 2026
Resident Move from Existing to New Units	Q4 2026

PHASE II

Secure Financial Commitments	Q3 2026
Master Permit	Q4 2026
Financial Closing	Q4 2026
Construction Start	Q4 2026
50% Construction Completion	Q4 2027
Construction Completion/TCO	Q4 2028
Resident Move from Existing to New Units	Q1 2029

Exhibit F

Key Metrics

Key Metrics —.Exhibit F. Notwithstanding anything set forth to the contrary in Exhibit F of the Agreement, entitled "Key Metrics", or elsewhere in the Agreement, Developer agrees to reach Financial Closing and commence construction of the first Phase within eighteen (18) months from the earlier of: (i) the date on which Developer or its affiliate receives from the County the ground lease for the first Phase of the Property executed by the County; and (ii) the date on which Developer receives from the County this Agreement executed by the County.

Exhibit G

Unit Mix

Rainbow Village Unit Mix	
RAD	136
Affordable	372
Workforce/Market Rate	506
Total	1,014

Exhibit H

Summary of Key Development Team Members

Trade	Firm Name	Team Members
Developer	Housing Trust Group, LLC	Matthew Rieger & Elon Metoyer
Section 3/MBE Consultant	Community Awareness Construction Services, LLC	Lola Capers
Architect	Zyscovich Architects, Inc.	Bernard Zyscovich & Mario Suarez
CPTED Consultant	Atlas Safety & Security	Randy Atlas
Relocation Consultant	HousingToHome	Katie Provenchar
RAD Consultant	Fallon Advisory, LLC	Luke Fallon
Corporate Counsel	Stearns Weaver Miller	Brian McDonough
Land Use Counsel	Greenberg Traurig	Marissa Neufeld
Job Training & Placement	Community Awareness Construction Services, LLC	Lola Capers
Management & Compliance	HTG Management, LLC	Laura Rodriguez
Life Safety Consultant	SLS Consulting, Inc.	Michael Sheehan

Exhibit I

Management Agreement Form

The Developer will create a Management Agreement, which the Developer and County will mutually agree on within ninety (90) days after the Effective Date, and will then be incorporated hereto as Exhibit I.

Exhibit J

HUD UFAS Accessibility Checklist

Facility Name _____
Address _____
Unit/Apartment Number _____
Telephone Number _____
TDD/TTY Number _____

Name of Reviewer(s) _____
Date(s) of Review _____
Date Building was Built _____
Date(s) of Renovations, if any _____
(Any structure built after July 11, 1988 is considered New Construction)

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT
OFFICE OF FAIR HOUSING & EQUAL OPPORTUNITY
UFAS ACCESSIBILITY CHECKLIST**

NOTE:

1. This checklist is to be used in conjunction with the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS), 24 C.F.R. § 40, Appendix A. (www.access-board.gov/ufas/ufas.pdf)
2. This checklist is intended for accessibility reviews of properties owned, operated and/or managed by recipients of Federal financial assistance. See Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Section 504), 29 U.S.C. § 794; 24 C.F.R. Part 8. However, the properties may also be subject to the Fair Housing Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 3601-20; 24 C.F.R. Part 100); and/or the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. §§ 12101 et seq.)
3. This checklist is not all-inclusive. Please make additions, as necessary, depending on elements reviewed at each site. Reviewer is responsible for verification of each UFAS citation; all UFAS cites [including scoping requirements] for a particular element may not be referenced on this checklist.

Required Equipment: Tape Measure; Smart Level; Door Pressure Gauge; Camera

Photographs:

1. If element is compliant, then photograph area.
2. If element is not compliant, then photograph the area and zoom in to photograph the measurements

Exterior and Interior Common Use Elements:

Accessible Parking	Page 2
Accessible Route	3 – 5
Ramps	6
Signage	7
Doors	8 – 9
Public Offices, Mfg. Rms/Rec/Community Rm., Etc.	10 – 15
Public Restrooms	16 – 20
Elevators/Platform Lift	21 – 22
Drinking Fountains/Water Coolers	23
Mailboxes	24
Laundry Facilities	25 – 26
Dumpsters and Trash Chutes	27 – 28

Clothes Lines, Picnic Areas, Play Equipment, Other	Page 29 – 30
Misc: Community Kitchen; Telephones; Assistive Listening System	31 – 32

Dwelling Unit:

Entrance	33 – 34
Accessible Route	34
Bedrooms	35 – 36
Outdoor Spaces	36 – 37
Bathroom	38 – 43
Kitchen	44 – 45
Washer/Dryer, Utility Room	45
Other Controls	46

* Place asterisk in column for findings of non-compliance.

** Insert Photograph numbers for all elements and areas of non-compliance.

Facility Name _____

Address _____

Unit/Apartment Number _____

Telephone Number _____

TDD/TTY Number _____

Name of Reviewer(s) _____

Date(s) of Review _____

Date Building was Built _____

Date(s) of Renovations, if any _____

(Any structure built after July 11, 1988 is considered New Construction)

Citation	EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COMMON USE ELEMENTS	Measurements/Comments	N/C Finding *	Picture No. **
	ACCESSIBLE PARKING:			
	NOTE: Photograph building sign before starting the survey.			
	Accessible Parking Location:			
4.6.1; 4.1.1(5)(d)	1. Where parking is provided for all residents , is there one accessible space for each accessible dwelling unit? 2. For all Other Parking : a. Count and record the total number of spaces. b. Record the number of designated accessible parking spaces.	_____ _____ _____ _____		
4.6.2;	Is designated accessible parking spaces the closest parking to the nearest accessible entrance, on an accessible route?			
4.6.3; Fig. 9;	(Measure from centerline of marking to centerline of marking) 1. Is parking space at least 96" wide ? 2. Is access aisle the full length of the parking space and at least 60" wide ? 3. If there is no access aisle , is the parking space at least 156" wide ?	_____ _____ _____ _____ _____		
4.6.3;	Is the slope and cross-slope of parking space & access aisle no more than 2% in all directions?			
4.6.4; 4.30.5; 4.1.1(7);	Does each designated accessible parking space have a sign with the International Symbol of Accessibility mounted at least 60" above the space to the bottom of the signage?	_____ _____		
4.6.3; 4.5.1; 4.3.6;	Surface is firm, stable and slip-resistant?			
4.3.3	Can legally parked vehicles block access to the curb ramp?			

* Place asterisk in column for findings of non-compliance.

** Insert Photograph numbers for all elements and areas of non-compliance.

Facility Name _____

Address _____

Unit/Apartment Number _____

Telephone Number _____

TDD/TTY Number _____

Name of Reviewer(s) _____

Date(s) of Review _____

Date Building was Built _____

Date(s) of Renovations, if any _____

(Any structure built after July 11, 1988 is considered New Construction)

Citation	EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COMMON USE ELEMENTS	Measurements/Comments	N/C Finding *	Picture No. **
	ACCESSIBLE ROUTE:			
4.3.2(1)	Accessible Route Location: From public street? From parking? From bus stop on site? From another common use facility on site such as a community center, clothes line poles, dumpsters, mail boxes, laundries, playground, or park?	_____ _____ _____ _____		
4.5.2	Is a curb ramp needed but not provided?	_____		
4.7.2; 4.8.2; 4.8.6; 4.7.3; 4.7.4; 4.5.1; 4.7.5; Figs. 12 & 13	Curb Ramps: 1. Slope does not exceed 8.33%? 2. Cross slope no more than 2%? 3. Gutter slope no more than 5% in the opposite direction? 4. Is the transition between gutter and curb ramp smooth ? 5. At least 36" wide , excluding flared sides? 6. Surface is firm, stable and slip-resistant? 7. If the sides of curb ramp are not blocked, are there flared sides with slopes no more than 10%?	_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____		
4.3.3	Can legally parked vehicles block access to the curb ramp?	_____		
4.3.3; 4.4.1; Fig. 7; Fig. 8(e); 4.5.1; 4.3.8; 4.5.2;	1. Minimum clear width at least 36" (width may be reduced to 32" for a length of no more than 24")? 2. Can legally parked cars overhang the path such that the accessible route is less the 36" wide ? Surface: 1. Firm, stable and slip-resistant? 2. Changes in level between ¼" – ½" shall be beveled ? 3. Changes in level greater than ½" shall be ramped?	_____ _____ _____ _____ _____		
4.3.7;	Slope of accessible ramp is 5% or less (if slope is greater than 5% and it has ramp features, survey it as a ramp)?	_____		

* Place asterisk in column for findings of non-compliance.

** Insert Photograph numbers for all elements and areas of non-compliance.

Citation	EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COMMON USE ELEMENTS	Measurements/Comments	N/C Finding *	Picture No. **
	ACCESSIBLE ROUTE:			
4.3.7;	Cross-slope is no more than 2%?			
4.5.4; Fig. 8(g) & (h)	Openings in Grates are no more than ½" in the direction of travel?			
4.5.2	Must stairs be used as part of the accessible route? ("Yes" is a <i>barrier</i> .)			
4.4.1; 4.4.2; Fig. 8(a); Fig. 8(b);	Protruding Objects: (<i>can be fire extinguishers, underside of stairs, signs, shelves, cabinets, tree branches, etc.</i>) 1. Does a telephone, sign, shelf, or other object project more than 4" into the circulation path and have the leading edge begin more than 27" and less than 80" above the floor? ("Yes" is a violation.) 2. Do pipes, signs, or other objects hang from above to less than 80" above the circulation path? 3. If post mounted , is the leading edge more than 27" above the floor and projects more than 12" into the circulation path?			
4.1.2(12); 4.27	Controls: (<i>Can be found on rent drop boxes, light switches, dumpsters, trash chutes, fire alarms, intercoms, fixed vending machines, etc.</i>) 1. Does each have a clear floor space of 30" x 48"? a. _____ b. _____ c. _____ 2. Is the Highest and Lowest Operable Part within reach? (Identify the approach): a. Forward approach (Fig. 5(a)): 15" to 48". b. Side approach (Fig. 6(b)): 9" to 54". c. Forward approach over an obstruction less than 20" deep (Fig. 5(b)): no higher than 48" . d. Forward approach over an obstruction 20" to 25" deep (Fig. 5(b)): no higher than 44" . e. Side reach over an obstruction no more than 10" deep (Fig. 6(b)): no higher than 54" . f. Side reach over an obstruction 10" to 24" deep (Fig. 6(c)): no higher than 46" . 3. Is it operable with one hand without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist?			

* Place asterisk in column for findings of non-compliance.

** Insert Photograph numbers for all elements and areas of non-compliance.

[illegible]

* Place asterisk in column for findings of non-compliance.

*** Insert Photograph numbers for all elements and areas of non-compliance.

Facility Name _____
 Address _____
 Unit/Apartment Number _____
 Telephone Number _____
 TDD/TTY Number _____

Name of Reviewer(s) _____
 Date(s) of Review _____
 Date Building was Built _____
 Date(s) of Renovations, if any _____
 (Any structure built after July 11, 1988 is considered New Construction)

Citation	EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COMMON USE ELEMENTS	Measurements/Comments	N/C Finding *	Picture No. **
	RAMPs:			
	Ramp Location:			
4.8.3;	Ramp is at least 36" wide between handrails?			
4.8.2;	Slope is no more than 8.33% ?			
4.8.6;	Cross-slope (slope of ramp that is perpendicular to the direction of travel) is no more than 2% ?			
4.8.6; 4.5.1;	Ramp surface is firm, stable and slip-resistant?			
4.8.4;	Landings: Ramps must have landings at the top and bottom, at turns, and must have intermediate landings whenever the rise is more than 30". (A 30-foot ramp sloping at 8.33% has a 30-inch rise.) 1. Slopes no more than 2% ? 2. At least as wide as ramp and at least 60" long ? 3. If ramps change direction at landings, is the landing at least 60" x 60" ?			
4.8.5; 4.8.7; Fig. 17	1. If ramp is longer than 72" , then are handrails provided on both sides? 2. If ramp or landings have drop-offs , are there curbs, walls, railings or projecting surfaces that prevent people from slipping off? 3. If a curb is provided, is it at least 2" high ?			
4.8.8;	Can water accumulate on walking surface?			
4.26.2; 4.8.5(2), (3), (5), & (6);	Handrails: 1. Diameter of gripping surface between 1 1/4" to 1 1/2" ? 2. Clear space between the handrail and the wall shall be 1 1/2" exactly ? 3. If handrails are not continuous , do they extend at least 12" beyond the top and bottom of each segment? 4. Ends of handrails are either rounded or returned smoothly to the floor, wall or post? 5. Top of handrail gripping surface shall be mounted between 30" and 34" above the ramp surfaces?			

* Place asterisk in column for findings of non-compliance.
 *** Insert Photograph numbers for all elements and areas of non-compliance.

Facility Name

Address

Unit/Apartment Number

Telephone Number

TDD/TTY Number

Name of Reviewer(s)

Date(s) of Review

Date Building was Built

Date(s) of Renovations, if any

(Any structure built after July 11, 1988 is considered New Construction)

Citation	EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COMMON USE ELEMENTS	Measurements/Comments	N/C Finding *	Picture No. **
	ENTRANCE TO FACILITY:			
	Location:			
4.1.1(7); 4.30.5	Entrance Signage: If not all common use entrances are accessible: 1. If this is the accessible entrance , is it identified by an International Symbol of Accessibility?			
	INTERIOR SIGNS:			
4.1.2(15); 4.30.4; 4.30.3; 4.30.6;	Survey Signage designating permanent rooms and spaces (including exit signs at doors, elevators, restrooms, room numbers, and interior apartment numbers): 1. Does the text contrast with the background? 2. Is the text raised or incised? 3. Are the characters at least 5/8" but no more than 2" tall ? 4. Is the sign mounted to the latch side of the door ? 5. Is the centerline of the sign mounted between 54" and 66" above the floor?			

* Place asterisk in column for findings of non-compliance.

** Insert Photograph numbers for all elements and areas of non-compliance.

Facility Name _____

Address _____

Unit/Apartment Number _____

Telephone Number _____

TDD/TTY Number _____

Name of Reviewer(s) _____

Date(s) of Review _____

Date Building was Built _____

Date(s) of Renovations, if any _____

(Any structure built after July 11, 1988 is considered New Construction)

Citation	EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COMMON USE ELEMENTS	Measurements/Comments	N/C Finding *	Picture No. **
	DOORS AND GATES:			
	Location:			
4.13.2;	Revolving doors or turnstiles cannot be used as accessible doors.			
4.13.6	Maneuvering Space: (Automatic or power-assisted doors do not require any minimum maneuvering clearance.)			
4.13.6	The maneuvering space slopes no more than 2% in either direction?			
4.13.6; Fig. 25(a); Fig. 25(b); Fig. 25(c);	Swinging Doors - Pull side (Choose only one) 1. Approaching the door head-on (Fig. 25(a)): Is there at least 18" to the latch side ? Is the depth at least 60" ? 2. Approaching the hinge side of the door (Fig. 25(b)): Is there at least 36" to the latch side (42" if the depth is less than 60")? Is the depth at least 54" ? 3. Approaching the latch side of the door (Fig. 25(c)): Is there at least 24" to the latch side ? Is depth at least 48" (54" if door has a closer)?			
4.13.6; Fig. 25(a); Fig. 25(b); Fig. 25(c);	Swinging Doors - Push side (Choose only one) 1. Approaching the door head-on (Fig. 25(a)): Is there at least 12" to the latch side when there is both a closer and latch side? If no closer and latch, there is no requirement. Is the depth at least 48" ? 2. Approaching the hinge side of the door (Fig. 25(b)): Is there at least 18" to the hinge side ? Is the depth at least 42" (48" if the door has both a closer and latch)? 3. Approaching the latch side of the door (Fig. 25(c)): Is there at least 24" to the latch side ? Is the depth at least 42" (48" if the door has a closer)?			

* Place asterisk in column for findings of non-compliance.

** Insert Photograph numbers for all elements and areas of non-compliance.

Revised May 7, 2008

8 of 46

Facility Name _____

Address _____

Unit/Apartment Number _____

Telephone Number _____

TDD/TTY Number _____

Name of Reviewer(s) _____

Date(s) of Review _____

Date Building was Built _____

Date(s) of Renovations, if any _____

(Any structure built after July 11, 1988 is considered New Construction)

Citation	EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COMMON USE ELEMENTS	Measurements/Comments	N/C Finding *	Picture No. **
	PUBLIC OFFICES/MTG ROOMS/REC. ROOMS/LOBBIES, ETC.: Location of Public Offices, Etc.:			
4.3.3; 4.4.1; Fig. 7; Fig. 8(e)	Is the minimum clear width of the accessible route to this space at least 36" wide, with no steps (width may be reduced to 32" for a length of no more than 24")?			
4.4.1; 4.4.2; Fig. 8(a); Fig. 8(b);	Protruding Objects: 1. Does a telephone, sign, shelf, or other object project more than 4" into the circulation path and have the leading edge begin more than 27" and less than 80" above the floor? ("Yes" is a violation.) 2. Do pipes, signs, or other objects hang from above to less than 80" above the circulation path? 3. If post mounted , is the leading edge more than 27" above the floor and projects more than 12" into the circulation path?			
	Door:			
4.13.6; Fig. 25(a); Fig. 25(b); Fig. 25(c);	Swinging Doors - Pull side (Choose only one) 1. Approaching the door head-on (Fig. 25(a)): Is there at least 18" to the latch side ? Is the depth at least 60" ? 2. Approaching the hinge side of the door (Fig. 25(b)): Is there at least 36" to the latch side (42" if the depth is less than 60")? Is the depth at least 54" ? 3. Approaching the latch side of the door (Fig. 25(c)): Is there at least 24" to the latch side ? Is the depth at least 48" (54" if the door has a closer)?			

* Place asterisk in column for findings of non-compliance.

** Insert Photograph numbers for all elements and areas of non-compliance.

Citation	EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COMMON USE ELEMENTS	Measurements/Comments	N/C Finding *	Picture No. **
	OFFICE/MEETING ROOM/REC ROOM #2			
	Location of Public Offices, Etc.:			
4.3.3; 4.4.1; Fig. 7; Fig. 8(e);	Is the minimum clear width of the accessible route to this space at least 36" wide, with no steps (width may be reduced to 32" for a length of no more than 24")?			
4.4.1; 4.4.2; Fig. 8(a); Fig. 8(b);	Protruding Objects: 1. Does a telephone, sign, shelf, or other object project more than 4" into the circulation path and have the leading edge begin more than 27" and less than 80" above the floor? ("Yes" is a violation). 2. Do pipes, signs, or other objects hang from above to less than 80" above the circulation path?			
	Door:			
4.13.6; Fig. 25(a); Fig. 25(b); Fig. 25(c);	Swinging Doors - Pull side (Choose only one) 1. Approaching the door head-on (Fig. 25(a)): Is there at least 18" to the latch side ? Is the depth at least 60" ? 2. Approaching the hinge side of the door (Fig. 25(b)): Is there at least 36" to the latch side (42" if the depth is less than 60")? Is the depth at least 54" ? 3. Approaching the latch side of the door (Fig. 25(c)): Is there at least 24" to the latch side ? Is the depth at least 48" (54" if the door has a closer)?			
4.13.6; Fig. 25(a); Fig. 25(b); Fig. 25(c);	Swinging Doors - Push side (Choose only one) 1. Approaching the door head-on (Fig. 25(a)): Is there at least 12" to the latch side when there is both a closer and latch side? If no closer and latch, there is no requirement. Is the depth at least 48" ? 2. Approaching the hinge side of the door (Fig. 25(b)): Is there at least 18" to the hinge side ? Is the depth at least 42" (48" if the door has both a closer and latch)? 3. Approaching the latch side of the door (Fig. 25(c)): Is there at least 24" to the latch side ? Is the depth at least 42" (48" if the door has a closer)?			

* Place asterisk in column for findings of non-compliance.

** Insert Photograph numbers for all elements and areas of non-compliance.

Citation	EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COMMON USE ELEMENTS	Measurements/Comments	N/C Finding *	Picture No. **
4.13.5; Fig. 24; 4.13.4;	Clear Door Width is at least 32"? (<i>Measured from the door face to the opposite stop when the door is open 90°.</i>) (<i>At double doors, measure using only one door.</i>)			
4.13.9; 4.13.11;	Door Hardware: 1. Does not require tight grasping or twisting to operate? (Lever or push/pulls are acceptable types.) 2. Mounted no higher than 48" above the floor? (Including common use dead bolts.) 3. For interior doors only, opening force is no more than 5 pounds?			
4.13.8;	Thresholds: 1. The threshold is no higher than 3/4" (1/2" in New Construction)? 2. Is the threshold beveled?			
7.2; 4.32.4;	Business/Transactional Counter: If the counter is more than 36" above the floor: 1. Is there an auxiliary counter (in close proximity to the main counter), or a portion of the main counter, that is no higher than 34" ?			

* Place asterisk in column for findings of non-compliance.

** Insert Photograph numbers for all elements and areas of non-compliance.

Citation	EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COMMON USE ELEMENTS	Measurements/Comments	N/C Finding *	Picture No. **
	OFFICE/MEETING ROOM/REC ROOM #3			
	Location of Public Offices, Etc.:			
4.3.3; 4.4.1; Fig. 7; Fig. 8(e)	Is the minimum clear width of the accessible route to this space at least 36" wide, with no steps (width may be reduced to 32" for a length of no more than 24")?			
4.4.1; 4.4.2; Fig. 8(a); Fig. 8(b);	Protruding Objects: 1. Does a telephone, sign, shelf, or other object project more than 4" into the circulation path and have the leading edge begin more than 27" and less than 80" above the floor? ("Yes" is a violation.) 2. Do pipes, signs, or other objects hang from above to less than 80" above the circulation path?			
	Door:			
4.13.6; Fig. 25(a); Fig. 25(b); Fig. 25(c);	Swinging Doors - Pull side (Choose only one) 1. Approaching the door head-on (fig. 25(a)): Is there at least 18" to the latch side ? Is the depth at least 60" ? 2. Approaching the hinge side of the door (fig. 25(b)): Is there at least 36" to the latch side (42" if the depth is less than 60")? Is the depth at least 54" ? 3. Approaching the latch side of the door (fig. 25(c)): Is there at least 24" to the latch side ? Is the depth at least 48" (54" if the door has a closer)?			
4.13.6; Fig. 25(a); Fig. 25(b); Fig. 25(c);	Swinging Doors - Push side (Choose only one) 1. Approaching the door head-on (fig. 25(a)): Is there at least 12" to the latch side when there is both a closer and latch side? If no closer and latch, there is no requirement. Is the depth at least 48" ? 2. Approaching the hinge side of the door (fig. 25(b)): Is there at least 18" to the hinge side ? Is the depth at least 42" (48" if the door has both a closer and latch)? 3. Approaching the latch side of the door (fig. 25(c)): Is there at least 24" to the latch side ? Is the depth at least 42" (48" if the door has a closer)?			

* Place asterisk in column for findings of non-compliance.

** Insert Photograph numbers for all elements and areas of non-compliance.

Citation	EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COMMON USE ELEMENTS	Measurements/Comments	N/C Finding *	Picture No. **
4.13.5; Fig. 24; 4.13.4;	Clear Door Width is at least 32"? (<i>Measured from the door face to the opposite stop when the door is open 90°.</i>) (<i>At double doors, measure using only one door.</i>)			
4.13.9; 4.13.11;	Door Hardware: 1. Does not require tight grasping or twisting to operate? (Lever or push/pulls are acceptable types.) 2. Mounted no higher than 48" above the floor? (Including common use dead bolts.) 3. For interior doors only, opening force is no more than 5 pounds?			
4.13.8;	Thresholds: 1. The threshold is no higher than 3/4" (1/2" in New Construction)? 2. Is the threshold beveled?			
7.2; 4.32.4;	Business/Transactional Counter: If the counter is more than 36" above the floor: 1. Is there an auxiliary counter (in close proximity to the main counter), or a portion of the main counter, that is no higher than 34" ?			

* Place asterisk in column for findings of non-compliance.

** Insert Photograph numbers for all elements and areas of non-compliance.

Facility Name _____
 Address _____
 Unit/Apartment Number _____
 Telephone Number _____
 TDD/TTY Number _____

Name of Reviewer(s) _____
 Date(s) of Review _____
 Date Building was Built _____
 Date(s) of Renovations, if any _____
 (Any structure built after July 11, 1988 is considered New Construction)

Citation	EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COMMON USE ELEMENTS	Measurements/Comments	N/C Finding *	Picture No. **
	PUBLIC RESTROOMS:	WOMEN		
	Public Restroom Location:	MEN		
4.22.1; 4.1.2(10); 4.1.6(4)(e)	If public restrooms are provided, is at least one (1) accessible and on an accessible route (All restrooms if New Construction)?			
4.1.1(7); 4.30.5	Sign: Is it identified by an International Symbol of Accessibility?			
4.1.2(15); 4.30.4; 4.30.3; 4.30.6;	Survey Signage designating permanent rooms and spaces (including exit signs at doors, elevators, restrooms and room numbers): 1. Does the text contrast with the background? 2. Is the text raised or incised? 3. Are characters at least 5/8" but no more than 2" tall ? 4. Is the sign mounted to the latch side of the door ? 5. Is the sign mounted between 54" and 66" above the floor?			
	Doors:			
4.13.6	Maneuvering Space: (Automatic or power-assisted doors do not require any minimum maneuvering clearance.)			
4.13.6	The maneuvering space slopes no more than 2% in either direction?			
4.13.6; Fig. 25(a); Fig. 25(b); Fig. 25(c);	Swinging Doors - Pull side (Choose only one) 1. Approaching the door head-on (fig. 25(a)): Is there at least 18" to the latch side ? Is the depth at least 60" ? 2. Approaching the hinge side of the door (fig. 25(b)): Is there at least 36" to the latch side (42" if the depth is less than 60")? Is the depth at least 54" ? 3. Approaching the latch side of the door (fig. 25(c)): Is there at least 24" to the latch side ? Is the depth at least 48" (54" if the door has a closer)?			

* Place asterisk in column for findings of non-compliance.

** Insert Photograph numbers for all elements and areas of non-compliance.

Citation	EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COMMON USE ELEMENTS	Measurements/Comments		N/C Finding *	Picture No. **
	PUBLIC RESTROOMS:	WOMEN	MEN		
4.22.3; 4.2.3; Fig. 3;	Unobstructed Turning Space: 1. If there is only one lavatory (a.k.a. sink) and one toilet , is there a 30" x 60" clear floor space beyond the swing of the door? (May overlap accessible route and clear floor spaces at fixtures.) 2. In all other toilet rooms , is there an unobstructed turning space (a 60" diameter circle or T-shape)? (May overlap the accessible route, maneuvering space at the door, and clear floor spaces at fixtures.)				
4.16.3; 4.16.2; Fig. 28	ALL Toilets (Whether in Stall or Not): 1. Top of seat is 17" to 19" above the floor? 2. Is the centerline exactly 18" from the closest side wall?				
4.16.6; Fig. 29(b);	Toilet Paper Dispenser: 1. Centerline is at least 19" above the floor? 2. Starting at the edge farthest from the back wall, is it no more than 36" from the back wall? 3. Allows continuous paper delivery?				
4.16.5	Flush Control: 1. Flush control is automatic or no more than 44" above the floor? 2. Flush control is on the wide side (clear space side) of the toilet?				
4.17.5; 4.13; 4.17.3; Fig. 30(a); Fig. 29; 4.17.6; Fig. 30; 4.26.2;	Toilet in a Stall: 1. Stall door clear opening width is at least 32" ? 2. Hardware does not require tight grasping or twisting of the wrist? 3. Maneuvering space outside stall door: a. If door swings out and the maneuvering space has a front approach (fig. 25(a)), is there 18" to the latch side ? b. For all other door approaches is the maneuvering space at least 42" deep ? 4. Facing toilet - If toilet is wall-mounted , is stall at least 56" deep x 60" wide? 5. Facing toilet - If toilet is floor-mounted , is stall at least 59" deep x 60" wide?				

* Place asterisk in column for findings of non-compliance.

** Insert Photograph numbers for all elements and areas of non-compliance.

Citation	EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COMMON USE ELEMENTS	Measurements/Comments	N/C Finding *	Picture No. **
	PUBLIC RESTROOMS:	WOMEN		
	6. Side Grab Bar: a. Is centerline of grab bar mounted between 33” and 36” above the floor? b. Is grab bar between 1 ¼” and 1 ½” in diameter? c. Is the space between the grab bar and the wall 1 ½” exactly? d. Is the grab bar no more than 12” of the back wall and at least 40” long? 7. Back Grab Bar: a. Is centerline of grab bar mounted between 33” and 36” above the floor? b. Is grab bar between 1 ¼” and 1 ½” in diameter? c. Is the space between the grab bar and the wall 1 ½” exactly? d. Is the grab bar no more than 6” of the side wall and at least 36” long?	MEN <		

* Place asterisk in column for findings of non-compliance.

** Insert Photograph numbers for all elements and areas of non-compliance.

Revised May 7, 2008

20 of 46

Facility Name _____

Address _____

Unit/Apartment Number _____

Telephone Number _____

TDD/TTY Number _____

Name of Reviewer(s) _____

Date(s) of Review _____

Date Building was Built _____

Date(s) of Renovations, if any _____

(Any structure built after July 11, 1988 is considered New Construction)

Citation	EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COMMON USE ELEMENTS	Measurements/Comments	N/C Finding *	Picture No. **
	ELEVATOR/PLATFORM LIFT:			
	Elevator/Platform Lift Location: (<i>Survey all elevator cars</i>)			
4.10.1; 4.3.3; 4.4.1; Fig. 7; Fig. 8(e)	Is the minimum clear width of the accessible route to the elevators at least 36" wide, with no steps (width may be reduced to 32" for a length of no more than 24")?			
4.10.3; Fig. 20;	Hall Call Buttons (outside elevators): 1. Centered at 42" above the floor? 2. Have visual signals to indicate when each call is registered and when each call is answered? 3. Not less than ¾" in diameter? 4. Buttons are raised or flush?			
4.10.4; Fig. 20;	Hall Lanterns (outside elevators): 1. Above each elevator door is there a visible and audible signal that indicates which car is answering a call? (Can be in-car lanterns if they are visible from the vicinity of the hall call buttons when the doors open.) 2. Do audible signals sound once for the "up" and twice for the "down" or have verbal annunciators? 3. Visible signals: a. Centerline is at least 72" above the lobby floor? b. Elements at least 2 ½" tall?			
4.10.5; 4.30; Fig. 20;	Raised Characters on Hoistway Entrances: 1. Provided on both jambs? 2. Centerline mounted 60" exactly above the floor? 3. The characters at least 2" high?			
4.10.6;	Door Protective & Reopening Device: 1. Door reopens when obstructed without requiring contact? 2. While obstructed and without contact, door stays open at least 20 seconds?			

* Place asterisk in column for findings of non-compliance.

** Insert Photograph numbers for all elements and areas of non-compliance.

Citation	EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COMMON USE ELEMENTS	Measurements/Comments	N/C Finding *	Picture No. **
	ELEVATOR/PLATFORM LIFT:			
4.10.2	Does the car self-level to within ½”?			
4.10.9; Fig. 22	Floor Plan of Elevator Cars (Choose only one): 1. If door is centered , is the car at least 51” deep and 80” wide (<i>measured from panel to panel</i>)? 2. If door is to one side , is the car at least 51” deep and 68” wide (<i>measured from panel to panel</i>)? 3. If elevator cars are existing (installed before July 11, 1988) and do not comply with either of the questions above, is car at least 48” by 48”?			
4.10.12; 4.30; Fig. 23(a)&(b)	Car Controls (Inside Elevator): 1. All floor buttons are no higher than 48” ? 2. Smallest dimension is at least ¾”? 3. Buttons are raised or flush ? 4. All buttons have a raised character/symbols mounted to the left of the button ? 5. Raised star to the left of the main floor button? 6. Do floor buttons align when pushed and stay lit until the call is answered?			
4.10.12(3); Figs. 23(a) & (b)	Emergency Controls (Inside Elevator): Controls, including the emergency alarm and emergency stop, are grouped at the bottom of the panel with centerlines no less than 35” above the floor (Figs. 23(a) and (b))?			
4.10.13;	Car Position Indicators (Inside Elevator): Is it visual and mounted above the car control panel or over the door?			
4.10.14; 4.30; 4.27;	Elevators – Emergency Communications: If a two-way communication system is provided: 1. Mounted between 15” and 48” above the floor? 2. Characters and symbols are raised or incised and at least 5/8” tall? 3. If there is a handset, is the cord at least 29” long? 4. Controls operable with one hand without tight grasping or twisting? 5. Does not require voice communication?			
4.11; 4.11.2; 4.2.4; 4.11.3;	PLATFORM LIFTS: 1. Is platform at least 48” deep and 36” wide? 2. Can one enter and exit without assistance ? (Is it on an accessible route, have compliant maneuvering space at the doors, and have compliant door hardware?)			

* Place asterisk in column for findings of non-compliance.

** Insert Photograph numbers for all elements and areas of non-compliance.

Address
Unit/Apartment Number
Telephone Number
TDD/TTY Number

Date(s) of Review
 Date Building was Built
 Date(s) of Renovations, if any
 (Any structure built after July 11, 1988 is considered New Construction)

Citation	EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COMMON USE ELEMENTS	Measurements/Comments	N/C Finding *	Picture No. **
	DRINKING FOUNTAINS/WATER COOLERS:			
	Drinking Fountain Location:			
4.15.5(2); 4.15.5(5); Fig. 27;	1. If free-standing or built-in, is there a 30" x 48" clear floor space for a parallel approach? 2. If wall- and post-mounted: a. Knee clearance at least 27" high? b. 30" by 48" clear floor space for a forward approach? c. Clear floor space extends 17" to 19" under the drinking fountain?			
4.15.2; 4.15.3;	Spout: 1. Is no more than 36" above the floor? 2. Near front? 3. Water flow height is at least 4" ?			
4.15.4; 4.27.4;	Controls: 1. Mounted on the front or on the side near the front ? 2. Operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist?			
4.4.1; Fig. 8(a); Fig. 8(b);	Protruding Object: Is leading edge of the drinking fountain more than 27" above the floor and projects more than 4" into the circulation path? ("Yes" is a violation.)			

* Place asterisk in column for findings of non-compliance.
 ** Insert Photograph numbers for all elements and areas of non-compliance.

Revised May 7, 2008
23 of 46

Address
Unit/Apartment Number
Telephone Number
TDD/TTY Number

Date(s) of Review
 Date Building was Built
 Date(s) of Renovations, if any
(Any structure built after July 11, 1988 is considered New Construction)

* Place asterisk in column for findings of non-compliance.
 ** Insert Photograph numbers for all elements and areas of non-compliance.

Facility Name _____
 Address _____
 Unit/Apartment Number _____
 Telephone Number _____
 TDD/TTY Number _____

Name of Reviewer(s) _____
 Date(s) of Review _____
 Date Building was Built _____
 Date(s) of Renovations, if any _____
 (Any structure built after July 11, 1988 is considered New Construction)

Citation	EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COMMON USE ELEMENTS	Measurements/Comments	N/C Finding *	Picture No. **
	LAUNDRY FACILITIES:			
	Laundry Location:			
4.3.3; 4.4.1; Fig. 7; Fig. 8(e)	Is the minimum clear width of the accessible route to the laundry facility at least 36" wide, with no steps (width may be reduced to 32" for a length of no more than 24")?			
	Maneuvering Space at Door: (Automatic or power-assisted doors do not require any minimum maneuvering clearance.)			
4.13.6	The maneuvering space slopes no more than 2% in either direction?			
4.13.6; Fig. 25(a); Fig. 25(b); Fig. 25(c);	Swinging Doors - Pull side (Choose only one) 1. Approaching the door head-on (fig. 25(a)): Is there at least 18" to the latch side ? Is the depth at least 60" ? 2. Approaching the hinge side of the door (fig. 25(b)): Is there at least 36" to the latch side (42" if the depth is less than 60")? Is the depth at least 54" ? 3. Approaching the latch side of the door (fig. 25(c)): Is there at least 24" to the latch side ? Is the depth at least 48" (54" if the door has a closer)?			
4.13.6; Fig. 25(a); Fig. 25(b); Fig. 25(c);	Swinging Doors - Push side (Choose only one) 1. Approaching the door head-on (fig. 25(a)): Is there at least 12" to the latch side when there is both a closer and latch side? If no closer and latch, there is no requirement. Is the depth at least 48" ? 2. Approaching the hinge side of the door (fig. 25(b)): Is there at least 18" to the hinge side ? Is the depth at least 42" (48" if the door has both a closer and latch)?			

* Place asterisk in column for findings of non-compliance.
 ** Insert Photograph numbers for all elements and areas of non-compliance.

Citation	EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COMMON USE ELEMENTS	Measurements/Comments	N/C Finding *	Picture No. **
	LAUNDRY FACILITIES:			
	3. Approaching the latch side of the door (fig. 25(c)): Is there at least 24" to the latch side ? Is the depth at least 42" (48" if the door has a closer)?			
4.13.5; Fig. 24; 4.13.4;	Clear Door Width is at least 32" ? (<i>Measured from the door face to the opposite stop when the door is open 90°.</i>) (<i>At double doors, measure using only one door.</i>)			
4.13.10;	Does the door take more than 3 seconds to close ? (<i>From an open position of 70° to a point 3" from the latch</i>)			
4.13.9; 4.13.11;	Door Hardware: 1. Does not require tight grasping or twisting to operate? (Lever or push/pulls are acceptable types.) 2. Mounted no higher than 48" above the floor? (Including common use dead bolts.) 3. For interior doors only, opening force is no more than 5 pounds ?			
4.13.8;	Thresholds: 1. The threshold is no higher than ¾" (1/2" in New Construction)? 2. Is the threshold beveled ?			
4.34.7.2;	Minimum of 1 front-loading washer and dryer?			
4.2.5; 4.2.6	1. Clear floor space at least 30" wide x 48" deep? (<i>For more reach range options, see "Controls" on page 4.</i>) 2. Front approach (fig. 5(a)): mounted no higher than 48" above the floor? 3. Side approach (fig. 6(b)): mounted no higher than 54" above the floor?			
4.27.4; 4.34.7.3;	Are machine controls operable with one hand without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist?			
4.1.2(17); 4.32.3; 4.32.4	Fixed or built-in tables and work surfaces: 1. Top is between 28" and 34" above the floor? 2. Clear floor space is 30" by 48" that extends 19" under the table or work surface? 3. Knee space is at least 27" high?			

* Place asterisk in column for findings of non-compliance.

** Insert Photograph numbers for all elements and areas of non-compliance.

Facility Name _____
 Address _____
 Unit/Apartment Number _____
 Telephone Number _____
 TDD/TTY Number _____

Name of Reviewer(s) _____
 Date(s) of Review _____
 Date Building was Built _____
 Date(s) of Renovations, if any _____
 (Any structure built after July 11, 1988 is considered New Construction)

Citation	EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COMMON USE ELEMENTS	Measurements/Comments	N/C Finding *	Picture No. **
	DUMPSTERS AND TRASH CHUTES:			
	Location:			
4.3.3; 4.4.1; Fig. 7; Fig. 8(e)	Is the minimum clear width of the accessible route to this space at least 36" wide, with no steps (width may be reduced to 32" for a length of no more than 24")?			
4.13.6	Maneuvering Space at door or gate: (Automatic or power-assisted doors do not require maneuvering space.) The maneuvering space slopes no more than 2% in either direction?			
4.13.6	Swinging Doors - Pull side (Choose only one) 1. Approaching the door head-on (fig. 25(a)): Is there at least 18" to the latch side ? Is the depth at least 60" ? 2. Approaching the hinge side of the door (fig. 25(b)): Is there at least 36" to the latch side (42" if the depth is less than 60")? Is the depth at least 54" ? 3. Approaching the latch side of the door (fig. 25(c)): Is there at least 24" to the latch side ? Is the depth at least 48" (54" if the door has a closer)?			
4.13.6; Fig. 25(a); Fig. 25(b); Fig. 25(c);	Swinging Doors - Push side (Choose only one) 1. Approaching the door head-on (fig. 25(a)): Is there at least 12" to the latch side when there is both a closer and latch side? If no closer and latch, there is no requirement. Is the depth at least 48" ? 2. Approaching the hinge side of the door (fig. 25(b)): Is there at least 18" to the hinge side ? Is the depth at least 42" (48" if the door has both a closer and latch)?			

* Place asterisk in column for findings of non-compliance.
 ** Insert Photograph numbers for all elements and areas of non-compliance.

Citation	EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COMMON USE ELEMENTS	Measurements/Comments	N/C Finding *	Picture No. **
	DUMPSTERS AND TRASH CHUTES:			
	3. Approaching the latch side of the door (fig. 25(c)): Is there at least 24" to the latch side ? Is depth at least 42" (48" if door has a closer)?			
4.13.5; Fig. 24; 4.13.4;	Clear Door Width is at least 32" ? (<i>Measured from the door face to the opposite stop when the door is open 90°.</i>) (<i>At double doors, measure using only one door.</i>)			
4.13.10;	Does the door take more than 3 seconds to close ? (<i>From an open position of 70° to a point 3" from the latch</i>)			
4.13.9; 4.13.11;	Door Hardware: 1. Does not require tight grasping or twisting to operate? (Lever or push/pulls are acceptable types.) 2. Mounted no higher than 48" above the floor? (Including common use dead bolts.) 3. For interior doors only, opening force is no more than 5 pounds ?			
4.13.8;	Thresholds: 1. The threshold is no higher than ¾" (1/2" in New Construction)? 2. Is the threshold beveled ?			
4.2.5; 4.2.6;	Controls: 1. Clear floor space at least 30" wide x 48" deep? (<i>For more reach range options, see "Controls" on page 4.</i>) 2. Front approach (fig. 5(a)): mounted no higher than 48" above the floor? 3. Side approach (fig. 6(b)): mounted no higher than 54" above the floor?			
4.27.4;	Are machine controls operable with one hand without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist?			

* Place asterisk in column for findings of non-compliance.

** Insert Photograph numbers for all elements and areas of non-compliance.

Facility Name _____
 Address _____
 Unit/Apartment Number _____
 Telephone Number _____
 TDD/TTY Number _____

Name of Reviewer(s) _____
 Date(s) of Review _____
 Date Building was Built _____
 Date(s) of Renovations, if any _____
 (Any structure built after July 11, 1988 is considered New Construction)

Citation	EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COMMON USE ELEMENTS	Measurements/Comments	N/C Finding *	Picture No. **
	CLOTHES LINES, PICNIC AREA, PLAY EQUIPMENT, OTHER:			
	Location:			
4.3.3; 4.4.1; Fig. 7; Fig. 8(e);	Is the minimum clear width of the accessible route to this space at least 36" wide, with no step (width may be reduced to 32" for a length of no more than 24")?			
4.13.6	Maneuvering Space at door or gate: (Automatic or power-assisted doors do not require maneuvering space.)			
4.13.6	The maneuvering space slopes no more than 2% in either direction?			
4.13.6; Fig. 25(a); Fig. 25(b); Fig. 25(c);	Swinging Doors - Pull side (Choose only one) 1. Approaching the door head-on (fig. 25(a)): Is there at least 18" to the latch side ? Is the depth at least 60" ? 2. Approaching the hinge side of the door (fig. 25(b)): Is there at least 36" to the latch side (42" if the depth is less than 60")? Is the depth at least 54" ? 3. Approaching the latch side of the door (fig. 25(c)): Is there at least 24" to the latch side ? Is depth at least 48" (54" if door has a closer)?			
4.13.6; Fig. 25(a); Fig. 25(b); Fig. 25(c);	Swinging Doors - Push side (Choose only one) 1. Approaching the door head-on (fig. 25(a)): Is there at least 12" to the latch side when there is both a closer and latch side? If no closer and latch, there is no requirement. Is the depth at least 48" ? 2. Approaching the hinge side of the door (fig. 25(b)): Is there at least 18" to the hinge side ? Is the depth at least 42" (48" if the door has both a closer and latch)?			

* Place asterisk in column for findings of non-compliance.
 ** Insert Photograph numbers for all elements and areas of non-compliance.

Citation	EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COMMON USE ELEMENTS	Measurements/Comments	N/C Finding *	Picture No. **
	CLOTHES LINES, PICNIC AREA, PLAY EQUIPMENT, OTHER:			
	3. Approaching the latch side of the door (fig. 25(c)): Is there at least 24" to the latch side ? Is depth at least 42" (48" if door has a closer)?			
4.13.5; Fig. 24; 4.13.4;	Clear Door Width is at least 32" ? (<i>Measured from the door face to the opposite stop when the door is open 90°.</i>) (<i>At double doors, measure using only one door.</i>)			
4.13.10;	Does the door take more than 3 seconds to close ? (<i>From an open position of 70° to a point 3" from the latch</i>)			
4.13.9; 4.13.11;	Door Hardware: 1. Does not require tight grasping or twisting to operate? (Lever or push/pulls are acceptable types.) 2. Mounted no higher than 48" above the floor? (Including common use dead bolts.) 3. For interior doors only, opening force is no more than 5 pounds ?	 		
4.13.8;	Thresholds: 1. For all other doors, the threshold is no higher than ¾" (1/2" in New Construction)? 2. Is the threshold beveled ?	 		
4.2.5; 4.2.6;	Controls: 1. Clear floor space at least 30" wide x 48" deep? (<i>For more reach range options, see "Controls" on page 4.</i>) 2. Front approach (fig. 5(a)): mounted no higher than 48" above the floor? 3. Side approach (fig. 6(b)): mounted no higher than 54" above the floor?	 		
4.27.4;	Are machine controls operable with one hand without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist?			

* Place asterisk in column for findings of non-compliance.

** Insert Photograph numbers for all elements and areas of non-compliance.

Address
Unit/Apartment Number
Telephone Number
TDD/TTY Number

Date(s) of Review
 Date Building was Built
 Date(s) of Renovations, if any
 (Any structure built after July 11, 1988 is considered New Construction)

Citation	EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COMMON USE ELEMENTS	Measurements/Comments	N/C Finding *	Picture No. **
	MISCELLANEOUS:			
	Misc. Location:			
	Community Kitchen: (<i>If existing construction (built before July 11, 1988), survey only the portions that residents and their guests use.</i>)			
4.1.2(12); 4.2.4.1; 4.2.5; 4.2.6; 4.2.4.3; 4.27	Community Kitchen Sink Controls: 1. Are controls operable with one hand without tight grasping or twisting? 2. Is the clear floor space at least 30” x 48”? 3. If forward reach, a. Is the maximum height for the controls no more than 44”? b. Are the controls no more than 25” from the front edge? 4. If side reach, a. Is the sink counter no higher than 34”? b. Are the controls no more than 24” from the front edge?	 		
4.1.2(17); 4.32.4	Is the portion of the work surface no higher than 34”?			
4.1.2(11) ; 4.2.5; 4.2.6; 4.27	Community Kitchen Storage: (<i>survey one of each type.</i>) 1. Are controls operable with one hand without tight grasping or twisting? 2. Is the clear floor space at least 30” x 48”? 3. If forward reach, is the operating hardware and at least one shelf between 15” and 48” (44” if reaching over an obstruction that’s at least 20” deep)? 4. If side reach, is the operating hardware and at least one shelf between 9” and 54” (46” if reaching over an obstruction no higher than 34” and more than 10” deep. Cannot reach over an obstruction more than 34” tall.)?	 		

* Place asterisk in column for findings of non-compliance.
 ** Insert Photograph numbers for all elements and areas of non-compliance.

Revised May 7, 2008
31 of 46

Citation	EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COMMON USE ELEMENTS	Measurements/Comments	N/C Finding *	Picture No. **
	MISCELLANEOUS:			
4.1.2(16);	Telephones: <i>(At least one accessible telephone must be provided at each bank of telephones and individual telephone location)</i>			
4.31.2;	Clear Floor Space at least 30" x 48" for a parallel approach or a forward approach.)			
4.31.3; 4.2.5; 4.2.6;	Telephone Mount Height: 1. The highest operable part of phone is no higher than 54" if a parallel approach site impracticality used or 48" if a forward approach is used? 2. On a single floor or on the site, if there are two or more groups of telephones, if there at least one telephone that provides a forward approach?	_____ _____ _____ _____ _____		
4.1.2(16)(b) ; 4.31.5;	Is there at least one telephone with Volume Control ?			
4.31.8;	Telephone Cord at least 29" long?			
4.4.1; Fig. 8(a) & (b)	Protruding Object: 1. If wall mounted , is the leading edge of the telephone more than 27" above the floor and projects more than 4" into the circulation path? ("Yes" is a violation.) 2. If post mounted , is the leading edge of the telephone more than 27" above the floor and projects more than 12" into the circulation path?	_____ _____ _____ _____ _____		
4.33.7;	Assistive Listening Systems (public meeting rooms); 1. Assistive Listening System provided? 2. If so, what type(s)? 3. How are these made available?	_____ _____ _____		

* Place asterisk in column for findings of non-compliance.

** Insert Photograph numbers for all elements and areas of non-compliance.

Facility Name _____
 Address _____
 Unit/Apartment Number _____
 Telephone Number _____
 TDD/TTY Number _____

Name of Reviewer(s) _____
 Date(s) of Review _____
 Date Building was Built _____
 Date(s) of Renovations, if any _____
 (Any structure built after July 11, 1988 is considered New Construction)

Citation	DWELLING UNIT ACCESSIBLE ELEMENTS	Measurements/Comments	N/C Finding *	Picture No. **
	DWELLING UNIT/ACCESSIBLE ROUTE:			
	<i>(Includes private outdoor spaces such as balconies, patios, clothes lines, trash receptacle areas, etc.) (Use pages 2 – 32 for all common use elements.)</i>			
	Route Location:			
	ENTRANCE DOOR			
4.13.6	Maneuvering Space: (Automatic or power-assisted doors do not require any minimum maneuvering clearance.)			
4.34.2(6); 4.13.6	The maneuvering space slopes no more than 2% in either direction?			
4.34.2(6); 4.13.6; Fig. 25(a); Fig. 25(b); Fig. 25(c);	Swinging Doors - Pull side (Choose only one) 1. Approaching the door head-on (fig. 25(a)): Is there at least 18" to the latch side ? Is the depth at least 60" ? 2. Approaching the hinge side of the door (fig. 25(b)): Is there at least 36" to the latch side (42" if the depth is less than 60")? Is the depth at least 54" ? 3. Approaching the latch side of the door (fig. 25(c)): Is there at least 24" to the latch side ? Is depth at least 48" (54" if door has a closer)?			
4.34.2(6); 4.13.6; Fig. 25(a); Fig. 25(b); Fig. 25(c);	Swinging Doors - Push side (Choose only one) 1. Approaching the door head-on (fig. 25(a)): Is there at least 12" to the latch side when there is both a closer and latch side? If no closer and latch, there is no requirement. Is the depth at least 48" ? 2. Approaching the hinge side of the door (fig. 25(b)): Is there at least 18" to the hinge side ? Is the depth at least 42" (48" if the door has both a closer and latch)?			

* Place asterisk in column for findings of non-compliance.

** Insert Photograph numbers for all elements and areas of non-compliance.

Citation	DWELLING UNIT ACCESSIBLE ELEMENTS	Measurements/Comments	N/C Finding *	Picture No. **
	DWELLING UNIT/ACCESSIBLE ROUTE:			
	3. Approaching the latch side of the door (fig. 25(c)): Is there at least 24" to the latch side ? Is depth at least 42" (48" if door has a closer)?			
4.34.2(6); 4.13.5; Fig. 24;	Clear Door Width is at least 32" ? (<i>Measured from the door face to the opposite stop when the door is open 90°.</i>)			
4.34.2(6); 4.13.10;	Does the door take more than 3 seconds to close ? (<i>From an open position of 70° to a point 3" from the latch</i>)			
4.34.2(6); 4.13.9; 4.13.11;	Door Hardware: 1. Does not require tight grasping or twisting to operate? (Lever or push/pulls are acceptable types.) 2. Mounted no higher than 48" above the floor? (Including dead bolts.) 3. For interior doors only, opening force is no more than 5 pounds ?	 		
4.34.2(6); 4.13.8;	Thresholds: 1. The threshold is no higher than ¾" (1/2" in New Construction) ? 2. Is the threshold beveled ?	 		
4.34.2(3)	ACCESSIBLE ROUTE (<i>Must connect the entrance door to the living spaces, kitchen, the accessible bathroom, the accessible bedrooms, and all the dwelling unit outdoor spaces such as patios, balconies, clothes lines, and trash receptacles.</i>)			
4.34.2(3); 4.3.3; 4.4.1; Fig. 8(e);	Is the minimum clear width of the accessible route to this space at least 36" wide, with no steps (width may be reduced to 32" for a length of no more than 24")?	 		
4.34.2(2); 4.5.1; 4.3.8; 4.5.2;	Surface: 1. Firm, stable and slip-resistant? 2. Changes in level between ¼" – ½" shall be beveled ? 3. Changes in level greater than ½" are ramped?	 		
4.34.2(2); 4.5.2	Must stairs be used as part of the accessible route? ("Yes" is a barrier.)			

* Place asterisk in column for findings of non-compliance.

** Insert Photograph numbers for all elements and areas of non-compliance.

Citation	DWELLING UNIT ACCESSIBLE ELEMENTS	Measurements/Comments	N/C Finding *	Picture No. **
	DWELLING UNIT/ACCESSIBLE ROUTE:			
	BATHROOMS (Only one must comply.)			
4.34.5; 4.3.3; 4.4.1; Fig. 8(e); 4.34.2(6); 4.13.6; Fig. 25(a); Fig. 25(b); Fig. 25(c);	Is the minimum clear width of the accessible route to this space at least 36" wide, with no steps (width may be reduced to 32" for a length of no more than 24")? Swinging Doors - Pull side (Choose only one) 1. Approaching the door head-on (fig. 25(a)): Is there at least 18" to the latch side ? Is the depth at least 60" ? 2. Approaching the hinge side of the door (fig. 25(b)): Is there at least 36" to the latch side (42" if the depth is less than 60")? Is the depth at least 54" ? 3. Approaching the latch side of the door (fig. 25(c)): Is there at least 24" to the latch side ? Is the depth at least 48" ?			
4.34.2(6); 4.13.6; Fig. 25(a); Fig. 25(b); Fig. 25(c);	Swinging Doors - Push side (Choose only one) 1. Approaching the door head-on (fig. 25(a)): Is there at least 12" to the latch side when there is both a closer and latch side? If no closer and latch, there is no requirement. Is the depth at least 48" ? 2. Approaching the hinge side of the door (fig. 25(b)): Is there at least 18" to the hinge side ? Is the depth at least 42" ? 3. Approaching the latch side of the door (fig. 25(c)): Is there at least 24" to the latch side ? Is the depth at least 42" ?			
4.34.2(6); 4.13.5; Fig. 24; 4.34.2(6); 4.13.8;	Clear Door Width is at least 32" ? (Measured from the door face to the opposite stop when the door is open 90°.) Thresholds: 1. The threshold is no higher than 3/4" (1/2" in New Construction) ? 2. Is the threshold beveled ? Toilet: 1. Is top of toilet seat between 15" and 19" above the floor? 2. Is centerline exactly 18" from the closest side wall?			
4.34.5.2(2); Fig. 47(a);				

* Place asterisk in column for findings of non-compliance.

** Insert Photograph numbers for all elements and areas of non-compliance.

Citation	DWELLING UNIT ACCESSIBLE ELEMENTS	Measurements/Comments	N/C Finding *	Picture No. **
	DWELLING UNIT/ACCESSIBLE ROUTE:			
	3. If there is a side approach , is the clear floor space at least 56" deep x 48" wide (a wall-hung lavatory may overhang the width up to 12")? (fig. 47(a) middle) 4. If there is only a front approach , is the clear floor space at least 66" deep x 48" wide (a wall-hung lavatory may overhang the width up to 12")? (fig. 47(a) left)			
4.34.5.2(3); 4.26; Fig. 29;	Grab Bars at Toilet: Side Grab Bar: 1. Is centerline of grab bar mounted between 33" and 36" above the floor ? 2. Is grab bar between 1 ¼" and 1 ½" in diameter ? 3. Is the space between the grab bar and the wall 1 ½" exactly? (<i>Make a note if the grab bar is fold-down or floor-mounted type.</i>) 4. Is the grab bar no more than 12" of the back wall and at least 42" long? Back Grab Bar: 1. Is centerline of grab bar mounted between 33" and 36" above the floor ? 2. Is grab bar between 1 ¼" and 1 ½" in diameter ? 3. Is the space between the grab bar and the wall 1 ½" exactly? 4. Is the grab bar no more than 6" of the side wall and at least 36" long?			
4.34.5.2(4); Fig. 47(b);	Toilet Paper Dispenser: 1. Centerline is at least 19" above the floor? 2. Starting at the edge farthest from the back wall, is it no more than 36" from the back wall? 3. Mounted on the side grab bar wall ?			
4.34.2(2); 4.2.3; Fig. 3	Unobstructed Turning Space: Is there an unobstructed turning space (a 60" diameter circle or T-shaped space)?			
4.34.5.3(1); 4.22.6; 4.19.2; 4.19.3; Fig. 31; 4.19.4;	Lavatory (a.k.a. Sink): 1. Top of the rim is no more than 34" above the floor? 2. Bottom of apron is at least 29" above the floor? 3. At a point 8" back from the front edge of the lavatory, is the clear knee space at least 27" high (excluding the dip of the overflow)?			

* Place asterisk in column for findings of non-compliance.

** Insert Photograph numbers for all elements and areas of non-compliance.

Citation	DWELLING UNIT ACCESSIBLE ELEMENTS	Measurements/Comments	N/C Finding *	Picture No. **
	DWELLING UNIT/ACCESSIBLE ROUTE:			
	4. Is the clear floor space at least 30" x 48" deep (that extends 17" to 19" under the lavatory)? 5. Are the drain and hot water supply pipes insulated ?	_____ _____ _____		
4.34.5.3(1); 4.22.6; 4.19.5; 4.27.4;	Lavatory (a.k.a. Sink) Controls: Operable with one hand; and does not require tight grasping, twisting or pinching of the wrist to operate;			
4.34.5.3(1); 4.22.6; 4.19.6;	Mirror: Bottom edge of reflective surface is no more than 40" above the floor?			
4.34.5.3(3);	Medicine Cabinet: Bottom shelf no more than 44" above the floor?			
	Bathtub:			
4.34.5.4(1) Fig. 33;	Clear Floor Space: (A wall-hung lavatory may overlap the clear floor space only on the control wall (foot) side.) 1. If forward approach , is the clear floor space 48" deep x 60" wide? 2. If side approach , is the clear floor space 30" x 60"?	_____ _____		
4.34.5.4(5);	Tub Shower Spray Unit: 1. Can the shower head be fixed and handheld ? 2. Is there a hose and is it at least 60" long (59" is acceptable) ?	_____ _____		
4.34.5.4(4); 4.27.4; Fig. 34;	Tub Faucet Controls: 1. Operable w/ one hand and not require tight grasping or twisting of the wrist? 2. Located below the grab bar and between the open side and the centerline of the tub?	_____ _____		
4.34.5.4(2); 4.26.3; Fig. 33; Fig. 34;	Tub – Seat 1. Is a securely-mounted in-tub seat provided?	_____ _____		

* Place asterisk in column for findings of non-compliance.

** Insert Photograph numbers for all elements and areas of non-compliance.

Citation	DWELLING UNIT ACCESSIBLE ELEMENTS	Measurements/Comments	N/C Finding *	Picture No. **
	DWELLING UNIT/ACCESSIBLE ROUTE:			
	Shower:			
4.34.5.5(1); Fig. 35(a) or Fig. 35(b); 4.21.7;	Shower Stalls: Which shower type? (Choose one) 1. Transfer: 36" deep by 36" wide? If there is a curb , is it less than 1/2" ? a. Clear floor space at least 36" by 48"? 2. Roll-in: 30" deep by 60" (58 1/2" is acceptable) wide? Is there a curb ? ("Yes" is a barrier.) a. Clear floor space at least 36" by 60"? If a transfer shower , is there a seat ? 1. Between 17" and 19" above the floor? 2. Extends the full depth of the stall? 3. Located on wall opposite the controls ? 4. Mounted securely?	 <		

* Place asterisk in column for findings of non-compliance.

** Insert Photograph numbers for all elements and areas of non-compliance.

Citation	DWELLING UNIT ACCESSIBLE ELEMENTS	Measurements/Comments	N/C Finding *	Picture No. **
	DWELLING UNIT/ACCESSIBLE ROUTE:			
	<u>Control Wall</u> 1. Is centerline mounted between 33” and 36” above the floor? 2. Between 1 ¼” and 1 ½” in diameter? 3. Is the space between the grab bar and the wall 1 ½” exactly? 4. Extends the length of the wall? <u>ROLL-IN SHOWER</u> (30” x 60”): <u>Side Wall</u> 1. Is centerline mounted between 33” and 36” above the floor? 2. Between 1 ¼” and 1 ½” in diameter? 3. Is the space between the grab bar and the wall 1 ½” exactly? 4. Extends the length of the wall? <u>Back Wall</u> 1. Is centerline mounted between 33” and 36” above the floor? 2. Between 1 ¼” and 1 ½” in diameter? 3. Is the space between the grab bar and the wall 1 ½” exactly? 4. Extends the length of the wall? <u>Control Wall</u> 1. Is centerline mounted between 33” and 36” above the floor? 2. Between 1 ¼” and 1 ½” in diameter? 3. Is the space between the grab bar and the wall 1 ½” exactly? 4. Extends the length of the wall?			

* Place asterisk in column for findings of non-compliance.

** Insert Photograph numbers for all elements and areas of non-compliance.

Citation	DWELLING UNIT ACCESSIBLE ELEMENTS	Measurements/Comments	N/C Finding *	Picture No. **
	DWELLING UNIT/ACCESSIBLE ROUTE:			
	KITCHEN			
4.34.6; 4.34.2(13); 4.3.3; Fig 7; Fig. 8(e); 4.34.6.1;	Is the minimum clear width of the accessible route to the kitchen at least 36" wide, with no steps (width may be reduced to 32" for a length of no more than 24")?			
	Clearance between all opposing cabinets, counters, appliances or walls: (Choose One) 1. If U-shaped kitchen , is there at least 60"? 2. In all other layouts , is there at least 40"?			
4.34.2(2); 4.2.3; Fig. 3;	Is there an unobstructed turning space (a 60" diameter circle or T-shape)? (<i>May include knee space under work surface or sink if it is at least 36" wide</i>)			
4.34.6.2;	Clear Floor Space: With either forward reach or side reach, is there at least 30" x 48" at the following types of appliances: Oven; Range; Cook top; Dishwasher; Refrigerator; Counter; Storage Facilities, Etc.			
4.34.6.4(1); 4.34.6.4(2) 4.34.6.4(3); 4.34.6.4(4); Fig. 50; 4.2.4.1;	Kitchen Counter Work Surface: 1. At least one 30" section of the counter with knee clearance at least 27" high ? 2. Surface no more than 34" above the floor? 3. If a removable base cabinet is provided, once removed: a. Is the floor finished underneath ? b. Will the opening be at least 30" wide and 27" high ?			
4.34.6.5; Fig. 51;	Kitchen Sink & Surrounding Counter: 1. Knee clearance is at least 30" wide and at least 27" high ? 2. Sink rim and counter surface are no more than 34" above the floor? 3. If a removable base cabinet is provided, once removed: a. Is the floor finished underneath ? b. Is the opening at least 30" wide and 27" high ? 4. Sink is no deeper than 6 1/2" ?			

* Place asterisk in column for findings of non-compliance.

** Insert Photograph numbers for all elements and areas of non-compliance.

Citation	DWELLING UNIT ACCESSIBLE ELEMENTS	Measurements/Comments	N/C Finding *	Picture No. **
	DWELLING UNIT/ACCESSIBLE ROUTE:			
4.34.6.5(8);	Kitchen Pipes must be insulated or wrapped?			
4.34.6.7; Fig. 52;	Kitchen Oven: 1. If oven is not self-cleaning , is it adjacent to an accessible 34" high (or adjustable) kitchen counter work surface? 2. Controls: a. Located on the front panel ? b. Can be operated with one hand and not require twisting of the wrist or tight grasping?	 		
4.34.6.6; 4.27;	Kitchen Range/Cook-tops Controls: 1. Usable without reaching across burners? 2. Including the range hood controls, are the controls within reach? (<i>For a complete listing of reach range, see "Other Controls" below.</i>) 3. Can be operated with one hand and not require twisting of the wrist or tight grasping?	 		
4.34.6.9; 4.34.6.3; 4.27;	Dishwasher: 1. Controls operable with one hand and not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist to operate;	 		
.34.6.10; 4.25.2; 4.25.3; 4.2.5; 4.2.6; Fig. 50;	Kitchen Storage: 1. Operable hardware for all cabinets: a. For wall cabinets, are located near the bottom ? b. For base cabinets, are located near the top ? c. Is it operable with one hand without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist? 2. For the wall cabinet above the work surface: a. Is the bottom shelf no more than 48" above the floor?	 		
4.34.7;	WASHER/DRYER, UTILITY ROOM			
4.34.7; 4.34.2(2); 4.2.3; Fig. 3;	Washer/Dryer, Utility Room: 1. Is there an unobstructed turning space (a 60" diameter circle or T-shape)? 2. For either a forward or side approach, is the clear floor space at least 30" x 48" ? 3. If machines are provided by management: a. Are controls on the front panel ? b. Operable with one hand and not require twisting of the wrist or tight grasping? c. Front-loading ?	 		

* Place asterisk in column for findings of non-compliance.

Insert Photograph numbers for all elements and areas of non-compliance.

Revised May 7, 2008
45 of 46

Citation	DWELLING UNIT ACCESSIBLE ELEMENTS	Measurements/Comments	N/C Finding *	Picture No. **
	DWELLING UNIT/ACCESSIBLE ROUTE:			
4.34.2(9); 4.1.2(12)	OTHER CONTROLS			
4.2.4; Fig. 4; 4.34.2(9); 4.2.7; 4.2.5; 4.2.6	Other Controls: 1. Does each have a clear floor space of 30” x 48”? a. thermostats b. heating/air conditioning c. light switches d. electrical wall outlets (<i>cannot be lower than 15”</i>) e. _____ f. _____ 2. Is the Highest and Lowest Operable Part within reach? (identify the approach): a. Forward approach (Fig. 5(a)): 15” to 48” . b. Side approach (Fig. 6(b)): 9” to 54” . c. Forward approach over an obstruction less than 20” deep (Fig. 5(b)): no higher than 48” . d. Forward approach over an obstruction 20 to 25” deep (Fig. 5(b)): no higher than 44” . e. Side reach over an obstruction no more than 10” deep (Fig. 6(b)): no higher than 54” . f. Side reach over an obstruction 10” to 24” deep (Fig. 6(c)): no higher than 46” . 3. Is it operable with one hand without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist?	 <		

* Place asterisk in column for findings of non-compliance.

** Insert Photograph numbers for all elements and areas of non-compliance.

Exhibit K

Miami-Dade County Resolution No. R-1181-19

MEMORANDUM

Agenda Item No. 14(A)(4)

TO: Honorable Chairwoman Audrey M. Edmonson
and Members, Board of County Commissioners

DATE: November 19, 2019

FROM: Abigail Price-Williams
County Attorney

SUBJECT: Resolution approving form of a Tenant Relocation Agreement; directing the County Mayor to execute such Tenant Relocation Agreements with public residents impacted by the proposed closure of Harry Cain and Annie Coleman 14 public housing developments, the future closure of any additional public housing developments, or the redevelopment of a public housing development converted to Section 8 project-based housing through Rental Assistance Demonstration Program; directing the County Mayor to develop a tenant relocation officer program to assist tenants with the relocation process; and waiving Resolution No. R-130-06

Resolution No. R-1181-19

This item was amended at the 11-15-19 Chairwoman's Policy Council Committee to require the County to pay for fees related to residents obtaining new driver's licenses and state identification cards as a result of relocating.

The accompanying resolution was prepared and placed on the agenda at the request of Co-Prime Sponsors Commissioner Barbara J. Jordan and Chairwoman Audrey M. Edmonson and Co-Sponsor Commissioner Dennis C. Moss.



Abigail Price-Williams
County Attorney



APW/uw.

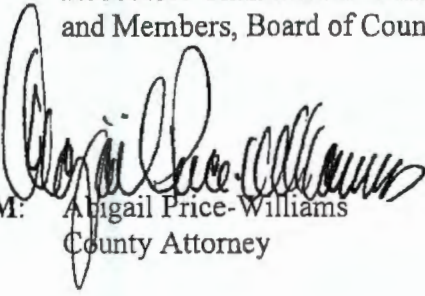


MEMORANDUM

(Revised)

TO: Honorable Chairwoman Audrey M. Edmonson
and Members, Board of County Commissioners

DATE: November 19, 2019

FROM: 
Abigail Price-Williams
County Attorney

SUBJECT: Agenda Item No. 14(A)(4)

Please note any items checked.

- ☐ "3-Day Rule" for committees applicable if raised
- ☐ 6 weeks required between first reading and public hearing
- ☐ 4 weeks notification to municipal officials required prior to public hearing
- ☐ Decreases revenues or increases expenditures without balancing budget
- ☐ Budget required
- ☐ Statement of fiscal impact required
- ☐ Statement of social equity required
- ☐ Ordinance creating a new board requires detailed County Mayor's report for public hearing
- ☐ No committee review
- ☐ Applicable legislation requires more than a majority vote (i.e., 2/3's present ____, 2/3 membership ____, 3/5's ____, unanimous ____, CDMP 7 vote requirement per 2-116.1(3)(h) or (4)(c) ____, CDMP 2/3 vote requirement per 2-116.1(3)(h) or (4)(c) ____, or CDMP 9 vote requirement per 2-116.1(4)(c)(2) ____ to approve
- ☐ Current information regarding funding source, index code and available balance, and available capacity (if debt is contemplated) required

Approved

Veto

Override



Mayor

Agenda Item No. 14(A)(4)
11-19-19

RESOLUTION NO. R-1181-19

RESOLUTION APPROVING FORM OF A TENANT RELOCATION AGREEMENT; DIRECTING THE COUNTY MAYOR OR THE COUNTY MAYOR'S DESIGNEE TO EXECUTE SUCH TENANT RELOCATION AGREEMENTS WITH PUBLIC RESIDENTS IMPACTED BY THE PROPOSED CLOSURE OF HARRY CAIN AND ANNIE COLEMAN 14 PUBLIC HOUSING DEVELOPMENTS, THE FUTURE CLOSURE OF ANY ADDITIONAL PUBLIC HOUSING DEVELOPMENTS, OR THE REDEVELOPMENT OF A PUBLIC HOUSING DEVELOPMENT CONVERTED TO SECTION 8 PROJECT-BASED HOUSING THROUGH RENTAL ASSISTANCE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM; DIRECTING THE COUNTY MAYOR OR THE COUNTY MAYOR'S DESIGNEE TO DEVELOP A TENANT RELOCATION OFFICER PROGRAM TO ASSIST TENANTS WITH THE RELOCATION PROCESS; AND WAIVING RESOLUTION NO. R-130-06

WHEREAS, the County is a "public housing agency," as defined in the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. § 1437 *et seq.*, as amended), and is the owner and operator of 12 public housing asset management developments, which include over 9,000 units; and

WHEREAS, the public housing program is funded by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development ("HUD"); and

WHEREAS, the County, as a steward of the public housing program and as owner of certain public housing developments, has an obligation to provide decent, safe and sanitary housing for all residents of such housing in accordance with federal and state laws and regulations; and

WHEREAS, much of the County's public housing portfolio is outdated and in need of rehabilitation or redevelopment; and

WHEREAS, for many years the County relied on HUD's Capital Funding Program to maintain its public housing stock; and

WHEREAS, HUD's Capital Funding Program only provides approximately \$14 million per year to the County; and

WHEREAS, the County, however, has partnered with private developers to redevelop its public housing stock through a HUD-approved mixed-finance approach, which, to date, has resulted in approximately 2,400 units that have been redeveloped or are in the process of being redeveloped; and

WHEREAS, although the mixed-finance approach has been successful, the County has sought other means to ensure that the remaining public housing stock is redeveloped; and

WHEREAS, on August 30, 2018, the County transmitted to HUD Secretary Benjamin S. Carson, Sr., M.D. a letter of interest proposing the conversion of 6,426 public housing units to the Section 8 project-based housing program through HUD's Rental Assistance Demonstration program ("RAD Program") (collectively referred to as the "County's Portfolio Award Application"); and

WHEREAS, the RAD Program is the voluntary, permanent conversion of public housing to the Section 8 project-based housing program, which was authorized in the Fiscal Year 2012 Congressional Appropriations Bill; and

WHEREAS, unlike the public housing program, the Section 8 project-based housing program allows for more funding flexibility, including the use of other funding sources, such as tax credits, private debt and equity, and other public funds to maintain and improve existing public housing buildings; and

WHEREAS, the RAD Program also guarantees strong tenant protections that tenants currently have under the public housing program; and

WHEREAS, on October 3, 2019, this Board adopted Resolution No. R-1059-19, which, in part, authorizes the County Mayor or the County Mayor's designee to amend the County's Portfolio Award Application to include certain public housing developments that are being redeveloped by Related Urban, thus bringing the total number of public housing units to be converted through the RAD Program from 6,426 to 7,718; and

WHEREAS, the public housing units located in Harry Cain and Annie Coleman 14 public housing sites are currently included amongst the 7,718 units to be converted through the RAD Program; and

WHEREAS, however, due to health and safety issues in Harry Cain and Annie Coleman 14, the County has proposed to close both of these public housing developments and relocate the residents by using vouchers through the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Program; and

WHEREAS, the County's redevelopment efforts and the proposed closure of Harry Cain and Annie Coleman 14 could potentially cause thousands of tenants to be relocated; and

WHEREAS, relocating from one's home, regardless of the circumstances, can be costly, time consuming and difficult, and those challenges are even greater for residents of limited incomes relocating from public housing; and

WHEREAS, this Board desires to provide assurances to the residents impacted by the proposed closures or the public housing developments to be converted through the RAD Program of their rights to assistance while relocating and their rights to return to their developments after they have been redeveloped; and

WHEREAS, to provide the residents with this assurance, this Board desires that the County enter into tenant relocation agreements with public housing residents impacted by the proposed closure of Harry Cain and Annie Coleman 14 public housing developments, the future closure of any additional public housing developments, or the redevelopment of public housing developments proposed to be converted to Section 8 project-based housing through RAD Program; and

WHEREAS, during the October 18, 2019 Chairwoman's Policy Council meeting, comments were received from the residents, Legal Services of Greater Miami, Inc., and the public concerning the proposed tenant relocation agreement; and

WHEREAS, during the meeting the County Attorney's Office and the County administration were directed to meet with Legal Services of Greater Miami, Inc., to address the concerns that were raised and to return with an agreement that is acceptable to the County, residents, resident councils and their legal counsel; and

WHEREAS, the proposed tenant relocation agreement, which is attached hereto as Exhibit A, is acceptable to all interested parties; and

WHEREAS, this Board wishes to ensure that the tenant relocation agreements set forth certain rights on the part of relocating tenants and certain duties and responsibilities on the part of the County; and

WHEREAS, this Board further wishes to establish a tenant relocation officer program, which will provide assistance to the aforementioned public housing residents; and

WHEREAS, this Board wishes to waive Resolution No. R-130-06, which provides that an item seeking approval of a contract shall not be placed on a County Commission or committee agenda until the underlying contract is completely negotiated, in final form and executed by all

non-County parties, to give the County Mayor or the County Mayor's designee time to have the tenant relocation agreements executed by the public housing residents impacted by the proposed closures,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA, that:

Section 1. The foregoing recitals are incorporated in this resolution and are approved.

Section 2. This Board approves the Tenant Relocation Agreement, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and incorporated herein by reference.

Section 3. >>This Board directs the County Mayor or the County Mayor's designee to establish and implement, utilizing existing budgeted funds, a process to compensate public residents impacted by the proposed closure of Harry Cain and Annie Coleman 14 public housing developments, the future closure of any additional public housing developments, or the redevelopment of public housing developments proposed to be converted to Section 8 project-based housing through Rental Assistance Demonstration Program ("RAD Program") for fees related to obtaining or replacing driver's licenses or state identification cards necessary due to relocation efforts.¹

Section 4.<< This Board directs the County Mayor or the County Mayor's designee to execute the Tenant Relocation Agreement with public residents impacted by the proposed closure of Harry Cain and Annie Coleman 14 public housing developments, the future closure of any additional public housing developments, or the redevelopment of public housing developments proposed to be converted to Section 8 project-based housing through ~~[[Rental Assistance~~

¹ Committee amendments are indicated as follows: Words stricken through and/or ~~[[double bracketed]]~~ are deleted, words underscored and/or >>double arrowed<< are added.

~~Demonstration Program ("RAD Program")]] >>RAD Program<<.~~ This Board further waives Resolution No. R-130-06, which provides that an item seeking approval of a contract shall not be placed on a County Commission or committee agenda until the underlying contract is completely negotiated, in final form and executed by all non-County parties, to give the County Mayor or the County Mayor's designee time to have the tenant relocation agreements executed by the public housing residents impacted by the proposed closures.

~~[[Section 4]]>>Section 5<<.~~ This Board directs the County Mayor or the County Mayor's designee to develop a tenant relocation officer program wherein each public housing resident being relocated as a result of the closure of a public housing development or the redevelopment of a public housing project through the RAD Program shall be assigned a particular tenant relocation officer to assist them through the relocation process. To assist relocating tenants in identifying suitable housing, the tenant relocation officer shall have frequent contact with local realtors and multi-family developments, keep an updated list of available units, provide that list regularly to the relocating tenants, and perform the duties ascribed to the tenant relocation officer as set forth in the Tenant Relocation Agreement approved herein.

The Co-Prime Sponsors of the foregoing resolution are Commissioner Barbara J. Jordan and Chairwoman Audrey M. Edmonson and the Co-Sponsor is Commissioner Dennis C. Moss. It was offered by Commissioner **Rebeca Sosa**, who moved its adoption. The motion was seconded by Commissioner **Esteban L. Bovo, Jr.** and upon being put to a vote, the vote was as follows:

Audrey M. Edmonson, Chairwoman	aye		
Rebeca Sosa, Vice Chairwoman	aye		
Esteban L. Bovo, Jr.	aye	Daniella Levine Cava	aye
Jose "Pepe" Diaz	aye	Sally A. Heyman	aye
Eileen Higgins	aye	Barbara J. Jordan	aye
Joe A. Martinez	absent	Jean Monestime	aye
Dennis C. Moss	aye	Sen. Javier D. Souto	aye
Xavier L. Suarez	aye		

The Chairperson thereupon declared this resolution duly passed and adopted this 19th day of November, 2019. This resolution shall become effective upon the earlier of (1) 10 days after the date of its adoption unless vetoed by the County Mayor, and if vetoed, shall become effective only upon an override by this Board, or (2) approval by the County Mayor of this resolution and the filing of this approval with the Clerk of the Board.



MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA
BY ITS BOARD OF
COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

HARVEY RUVIN, CLERK

Linda L. Cave

By: _____
Deputy Clerk

Approved by County Attorney as
to form and legal sufficiency.

JMM For

Terrence A. Smith
Brenda Kuhns Neuman

EXHIBIT A

TENANT RELOCATION AGREEMENT

This Tenant Relocation Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the "Agreement"), by and between Miami-Dade County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida and through its Public Housing and Community Development Department (hereinafter collectively referred to as "County" or "PHCD"), with a mailing address of 701 N.W. 1 Court, 16th Floor, Miami, Florida 33136, and [Name of Head of Household] and those household members listed in the first recital of this Agreement (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Tenant"), with mailing address [mailing address of Tenant] (hereinafter the "Premises"), states conditions and covenants for the rendering of tenant relocation services through PHCD. The County (including PHCD) and the Tenant shall collectively referred to as the "Parties."

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the County desires to relocate Tenant, which includes the following members of the household:

1. [Insert Name of Household Member]
2. [Insert Name of Household Member]
3. [Insert Name of Household Member]; and

WHEREAS, in accordance with Miami-Dade Board of County Commissioner's Resolution No. R-____-19, this Agreement is being entered into to set forth the rights and obligations of the County and Tenant,

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants recorded herein, the Parties hereto agree as follows:

SECTION ONE. GENERAL TERMS.

A. TENANT hereby agrees to the following:

1. In the event the County complies with its obligations under this Agreement as set forth in Section One (B) below, Tenant shall have no right to seek enforcement of this Agreement.
2. Tenant shall cooperate with the efforts of the County to assist Tenant in relocating to alternative and comparable housing as more fully described in Section B of this Agreement.
3. Tenant shall continue to meet their obligations under the public housing program and the lease between the County and Tenant until Tenant is relocated to new housing in accordance with this Agreement. In the event Tenant chooses to be relocated to another comparable public housing unit, Tenant shall comply with the terms of their new Lease and the public housing program.
4. Tenant shall vacate the Premises once Tenant has located new housing as described herein and has received authorization to move into the new housing.

- B. The COUNTY hereby agrees to the following:
1. The County shall assist Tenant in relocating to other suitable housing.
 2. The County shall provide Tenant a Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher to pay for private housing.
 3. The County shall assist Tenant in finding suitable housing using a Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher.
 4. If Tenant requires an extension to locate private housing using the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher and Tenant requests such extension from the County, the County shall grant such extension beyond the timeframes set forth in the Section 8 Administrative Plan so long as Tenant continues to search for housing. In the event Tenant stops searching for housing, the County shall have no obligation to grant Tenant's request for an extension. Notwithstanding the provisions set forth in 24 C.F.R. § 982.555 related to informal hearings and the County's Section 8 Administrative Plan, the County agrees to provide Tenant with notice and an informal hearing if their Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher expires and the County makes a determination not to grant an extension to such voucher's term. The County will allow for family separations for large families if they cannot locate private housing using a Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher.
 5. If Tenant prefers to transfer to public housing and requests that the County permit such transfer, the County shall provide Tenant another comparable public housing unit to the extent that such public housing unit is available. The County will provide Tenant with a list of all comparable units that are available. If a public housing unit is not available or no longer desirable by Tenant, the County will provide Tenant a Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher. If Tenant accepts a public housing transfer and signs a lease, Tenant shall forfeit the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher.
 6. The County will continue to recognize any resident council formed under 24 CFR part 964 and, if the public housing development does not have a resident council, the Tenants shall have the right to organize and form a resident council. The resident council will remain the representative organization for the residents during relocation and after the residents relocate to the redeveloped or reopened project connected with their former public housing development. The County will provide support and resources to the resident council while the property is being redeveloped or closed.
 7. The County shall pay all reasonable moving fees and costs, including paying movers to transport Tenant's furniture and belongings, rental or other application fees, utility hook-up costs, deposits and fees, first and last month's rent, and security deposits. For each move, the County will pay application or rental fees for up to five properties. The County will pay additional application or rental fees if Tenant's applications are denied or is

unable to move into the units. Tenant will not be required to pay the costs out-of-pocket and seek reimbursement. For moving costs outside of Miami-Dade County, the County will pay moving costs in accordance with the Department of Transportation Fixed Residential Moving Cost Schedule, Federal Register Volume 80, No. 142, p. 44183-4.

8. The County shall ensure that Tenant shall have the rights described in this Agreement even if Tenant finds their own housing without using a Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher or remains in public housing
9. If Tenant's lease that is entered into with a private landlord under the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher program following relocation is not renewed or is terminated for any reason, the County shall assist Tenant in finding another comparable housing unit until this Agreement is terminated pursuant to Section Four of this Agreement. In the event Tenant must relocate to another comparable housing unit, the County shall pay all moving costs and fees set forth in subsection (7) above; provided, however, the County shall have no obligation to pay such moving costs and fees if Tenant relocates to another county or another state, with the exception of Broward County.
10. A Section 8 Voucher issued pursuant to this Agreement is exempt from termination based upon insufficient funding under Section 14.3 of the Administrative Plan.
11. Tenant shall have the right to return to the redeveloped or reopened project connected with their former public housing development in a unit with an income-based rent unless Tenant is terminated from the Section 8 voucher program or is evicted from a public housing unit. However, even if evicted or terminated, a Tenant may present mitigating circumstances as to why the Tenant should be entitled to return.
12. Tenant and members of Tenant's household who are relocated shall not be rescreened, including for criminal history and credit history, if Tenant chooses to return to the redeveloped or reopened project connected with their former public housing site. Tenant shall not be screened to determine if they meet Low-Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) eligibility requirements, if applicable, upon move-in or upon future recertifications.
13. The County shall pay tenants' relocation costs, including moving costs, to relocate back to the public housing project should they choose to return upon completion of its redevelopment. Tenant will not be required to pay the costs out-of-pocket and seek reimbursement.
14. Tenant shall be assigned a Tenant Relocation Officer, who shall:
 - a) regularly meet individually with Tenant, including after hours or on the weekend if that is helpful to the Tenant;

- b) help Tenant identify suitable housing opportunities, including providing a list of available units and providing transportation for Tenant to view those units;
 - c) provide intensive counseling to assist Tenant through the moving process, including education on how to set up utilities, insurance, and other services and how to pay for them regularly;
 - d) arrange for transportation for Tenant to visit potential homes, attend required interviews, or deliver paperwork;
 - e) assist Tenant in completing rental and other applications;
 - f) interact with landlords in instances where criminal backgrounds could potentially hinder the Tenants' ability to secure the new home;
 - g) arrange for the transportation of Tenant and the moving of their belongings to their new homes; and
 - h) relocation services, Section 8 appointments, orientations, and briefings will also regularly be provided at the public housing site where Tenant currently resides; provided, however, that after Tenant relocates the before-mentioned services shall be provided by the County at a location to be determined in the County's sole discretion.
15. The County shall provide Tenant with a list of agencies that can offer assistance to Tenant, including, but not limited to, Legal Services of Greater Miami, Inc.
16. In the event Tenant has already relocated from the public housing site in which they resided, the County shall afford the Tenant the same rights and protections listed above.
17. The County shall maintain a list of all tenants who have or will be relocated and the County shall, upon receiving a release and authorization or similar instrument executed by Tenant, release the name of Tenant, their current address, and phone number. The release of information is to allow the resident council to communicate with and represent its membership.
18. The County shall pay the replacement costs of state identification cards and driver's licenses.

SECTION TWO. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

If any dispute or disagreement arises between Tenant or the County concerning either party materially failing to perform its duties and responsibilities under this Agreement, the Parties agree to proceed as follows:

- a) The Party alleging the default shall notify the other Party in writing once a dispute or disagreement has arisen.
- b) Within 15 days after the date of the written notice, the Parties shall meet and confer regarding the dispute or disagreement and attempt to resolve the dispute or disagreement.
- c) If the dispute or disagreement cannot be resolved during the meeting, either Party may seek an appropriate relief in Court.

SECTION THREE. DEFAULT.

If either party to this Agreement materially fails to perform its duties and responsibilities as set forth above, and that party fails to cure such defect upon reasonable written notice by the other party, the aggrieved party may apply to any County, State or Federal court located within Miami-Dade County for relief that a court of law deems appropriate. The Parties agree to participate in the dispute resolution process described above prior to filing for relief to any court.

SECTION FOUR. TERMINATION

This Agreement shall terminate upon the earliest of the following: (1) Tenant is relocated to the redeveloped or reopened project; (2) Tenant decides not to return to the redeveloped or reopened project; or (3) Tenant is terminated from the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher, or, if relocated to another comparable public housing unit under the public housing program, and Tenant is evicted from the public housing unit. A Tenant who no longer participates in the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Program because the voucher expired or because the County made no housing assistance payment for 6 months shall not be grounds to terminate this Agreement. In the event this Agreement is terminated for any of the preceding reasons, the County shall have no further obligations to Tenant under this Agreement. However, if the Agreement is terminated for the reasons listed in (3), Tenant shall continue to have the right to present mitigating circumstances regarding the right to return as described in Paragraph B 10.

SECTION FIVE. NOTICE.

Unless another address is specified in writing to the Tenant, any notice to the County shall be delivered to:

Public Housing and Community Development
701 N. W. 1 Court
16th Floor
Miami, Florida 33136
Attn: _____

Unless another address is specified in writing to the County, any notice to the Tenant shall be delivered to:

SECTION SIX. MISCELLANEOUS.

A. FORUM AND VENUE. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida and all applicable federal laws and regulations. Any dispute arising under, in connection with or related to this Agreement or related to any matter which is the subject of this Agreement shall be subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the County, State and/or Federal courts located in Miami-Dade County, Florida.

B. NO THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES. No person other than the person named in paragraph one of this Agreement as Tenant shall have standing to require satisfaction of the terms and conditions of this Agreement. No person other than Tenant shall under any circumstances be deemed to be a beneficiary of this Agreement or the benefits associated with this Agreement. The County makes no representations and assumes no duties or obligations as to third parties concerning the terms of this Agreement.

SIGNATURE PAGE TO FOLLOW

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the County and Tenant have caused this Agreement to be executed.

TENANT

Signature of Tenant

Name of Tenant

Date of Tenant's Signature

STATE OF FLORIDA)
) ss:
COUNTY OF DADE)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this ____ day of _____, 20__ by _____.

Personally Known ☐
Produced Identification ☐ Type of Identification:
☐ *Did* ☐ *Did Not* Take an Oath

NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF FLORIDA
AT LARGE

NOTARY STAMP

MIAMI-DADE COUNTY

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: County Mayor or Designee

Date: _____

STATE OF FLORIDA)
) ss:
COUNTY OF DADE)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this ____ day of _____, 20__ by _____, as _____ of Miami-Dade County, Florida.

Personally Known ☐
Produced Identification ☐ Type of Identification:
☐ *Did* ☐ *Did Not* Take an Oath

NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF FLORIDA
AT LARGE

NOTARY STAMP

Exhibit L

Legal Description

TRACTS 2 AND 3 OF TOWN PARK SUBDIVISION NO. 1, U.R. PROJECT FLA. R-10, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF, RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 85, PAGE 31, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA AND TRACT 22 OF TOWN PARK SUBDIVISION NO. 6, U.R. PROJECT FLA. R-10, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF, RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 91, PAGE 88, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA.

Exhibit M

E-Verify Requirements

By entering into this Contract, the Developer and Owner Affiliated Entity and its Subcontractors are jointly and severally obligated to comply with the provisions of Section 448.095, Florida Statutes, as amended, titled “Employment Eligibility.” The Developer and Owner Affiliated Entity affirms that (a) it has registered and uses the U.S. Department of Homeland Security’s E-Verify system to verify the work authorization status of all new employees of the Developer and Owner Affiliated Entity; (b) it has required all Subcontractors to this Contract to register and use the E-Verify system to verify the work authorization status of all new employees of the Subcontractor; (c) it has an affidavit from all Subcontractors to this Contract attesting that the Subcontractor does not employ, contract with, or subcontract with, unauthorized aliens; and (d) it shall maintain copies of any such affidavits for duration of the Contract.

If County has a good faith belief that Developer and Owner Affiliated Entity has knowingly violated Section 448.09(1), Florida Statutes, then County shall terminate this contract in accordance with Section 448.095(5)(c), Florida Statutes. In the event of such termination the Developer and Owner Affiliated Entity agrees and acknowledges that it may not be awarded a public contract for at least one (1) year from the date of such termination and that Developer and Owner Affiliated Entity shall be liable for any additional costs incurred by the County because of such termination.

In addition, if County has a good faith belief that a Subcontractor has knowingly violated any provisions of Sections 448.09(1) or 448.095, Florida Statutes, but Developer and Owner Affiliated Entity has otherwise complied with its requirements under those statutes, then Developer and Owner Affiliated Entity agrees that it shall terminate its contract with the Subcontractor upon receipt of notice from the County of such violation by Subcontractor in accordance with Section 448.095(5)(c), Florida Statutes.

Any challenge to termination under this provision must be filed in the Circuit or County Court by the County, Developer, Owner Affiliated Entity or Subcontractor no later than twenty (20) calendar days after the date of contract termination. Public and private employers must enroll in the E-Verify System (<http://www.uscis.gov/e-verify>) and retain the I-9 Forms for inspection.

Exhibit N

Contracting with Entities of Foreign Countries of Concern Prohibited Affidavit

11336090.4



CONTRACTING WITH ENTITIES OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES OF CONCERN PROHIBITED AFFIDAVIT

The Contracting with Entities of Foreign Countries of Concern Prohibited Affidavit Form ("Form") is required by [Section 287.138, Florida Statutes \("F.S."\)](#), which is deemed as being expressly incorporated into this Form. The Affidavit must be completed by a person authorized to make this attestation on behalf of the Bidder/Proposer for the purpose of submitting a bid, proposal, quote, or other response, or otherwise entering into a contract with the County. The associated bid, proposal, quote, or other response will not be accepted unless and until this completed and executed Affidavit is submitted to the County.

_____ does not meet any of the criteria set forth in Paragraphs 2 (a) – (c)	
Bidder's/Proposer's Legal Company Name	
of Section 287.138, F.S.	
Pursuant to Section 92.525, F.S., under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have read the foregoing statement and that the facts stated in it are true.	
Print Name of Bidder's/Proposer's Authorized Representative:	_____
Title of Bidder's/Proposer's Authorized Representative:	_____
Signature of Bidder's/Proposer's Authorized Representative:	_____
Date:	_____